

of the former, who scored 77, and their opponents 32. A large number of spectators assembled to witness the amusement.

[The House-in-the Fields is identified in another issue of *The Cambridge Chronicle* for 1830, recording a proposal to convert "Long Lane," leading from the Barton Road to Grantchester, into a made road avoiding having to go round by Trumpington. Long Lane thus became our present direct road to Grantchester, and *The Cambridge Chronicle* of 1830 describes its commencement as "a little above the first milestone near the House-in-the-Fields." This house, easily distinguished from its modern neighbours, still stands on the south side of the Barton Road.]

H. H. B.]

A Nineteenth-Century Childhood, by MARY MACCARTHY, pp. 121, r26.

One of the things I often did at this time was to go and stay with my aunt by marriage, Lady Ritchie, who was Thackeray's daughter.... Her wit was so lightly lambent that often people missed her points. Samuel Butler went to call upon her one day soon after his *Authoress of the Odyssey* (which insists that that book was written by a woman) had been published. He told her he was at work on a book on Shakespeare's sonnets. He was, however, only bewildered at her saying, "Oh, Mr Butler, do you know my theory about the sonnets? They were written by Anne Hathaway!" It was not she who repeated this story, but the author of *Erewhon*. He never saw that she was laughing at him, and used to tell it, shaking his head sadly and saying, "Poor Lady, that was a silly thing to say."

THE LIBRARY

Donations and Additions to the Library during the quarter ending Lady Day, 1930.

(* The Asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From H. H. Brindley, M.A., F.S.A.

*BRINDLEY (H. H.). "The Loss of the Lapwing, Post Office Packet." Repr. from *The Mariner's Mirror*, vol. xvi.
8vo. Camb. 1930.

From Dr Coulton.

*COULTON (G. G.), Litt.D., F.B.A. *Crusades, commerce, and adventure.*
8vo. Lond. 1930.

— *Life in the Middle Ages.* [2nd edn of *The Medieval Garner*.]
Vol. iv. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

From A. J. Edmunds, Esq.

EDMUND (A. J.). *A Dialogue between two Saviors.* Postscript edition. 4to. Cheltenham, Pa. 1928.

From T. R. Glover, M.A., D.D.

[Bible in Irish.] Roy. 8vo. Dublin, 1827.

CALVIN (JOHN). *The Institution of Christian Religion.* Translated ... by T. NORTON. fol. Lond. 1611.

OECOLAMPADIUS (J.) and ZWINGLI (U.). *Epistolarum libri quatuor.* fol. Basileae, 1536.

*PRIOR (MATTHEW). *Poems on several occasions.* 12mo. Lond. 1713.

STUART (Rt. Hon. JAMES). *Reminiscences.* Priv. printed. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

From R. Griffin, Esq., F.S.A.

*GRIFFIN (R.). *A monumental brass once at Little Shelford church, Cambridge.* Priv. printed. 8vo. Camb. 1929.

— *An account of two volumes of manuscript anthems once in the Barrett collection.* Priv. printed. 1a. 8vo. [Camb. 1929].

*SHAW (THOMAS BUDD) (B.A. 1839). Collection of writings in autograph manuscript (with a few printed items). 2 vols. fol. 1833-61.

From Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Bart., K.C.B.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Transactions.* Vols. LII, pt 4-LVI, pt 1. 4to. Edin. 1921-9.

— *Proceedings.* Vols. XXXVII-L, pt 1. roy. 8vo. Edin. 1917-30.

Scottish Text Society publications. New series. Vols. I-XXVI. [Also many parts of periodicals, etc.]

8vo. Edin. 1911-30.

From T. E. Page, M.A., Litt.D.

Loeb Classical Library. Aristotle, *Physics*, vol. I. Arrian, vol. I. Florus and Cornelius Nepos. Livy, vol. V. Ovid. *Art of Love*, etc. Plato, vol. VII. 6 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1929.

From C. W. Previté-Orton, Litt.D., F.B.A.

Boteler's Dialogues. Ed. by W. G. PERRIN. (Navy Records Society, vol. LXV.) 8vo. Lond. 1929.

REICHEL (Sir HARRY R.). *In Memoriam: KENNEDY J. PREVITÉ-ORTON**. 4to. 1930.

RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS (L. F.). *Indigenous rule in India.* Repr. from *Bulletin... John Rylands Library*, vol. XIV. 8vo. Manchester, 1930.

TARN (W. W.). *Seleucid-Parthian studies.* (From *Proc. Brit. Acad.* vol. XVI.) 8vo. Lond. 1930.

TREVELYAN (Mrs G. M.). *Wandering Englishmen in Italy.* (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From Professor Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O.

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *Sir Thomas Browne, M.D.* Repr. from *Annals of Medical History*, N.S. vol. II. 4to. New York, 1930.

From the Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Institution. *Annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1928.* 8vo. Washington, 1929.

From J. B. Sterndale Bennett, Esq.

*STERNDALE BENNETT (J. R.). *Life of Sir William Sterndale Bennett**. [Author's autograph manuscript, in a very beautiful hand.]

From Dr Tanner.

*TANNER (J. R.), Litt.D. *Tudor constitutional documents, A.D. 1485-1603*, with an historical commentary. 2nd edn. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

From F. P. White, M.A.

British Association. *Report of the 97th meeting, South Africa, 1929.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The Master, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, and Mr White.*

ADDITIONS

CLASSICS

Classical Studies, The year's work in, 1928-9. 8vo. Bristol, 1929.

FRAZER (Sir J. G.) and BUREN (A. W. VAN). *Graecia antiqua.* Maps and plans to illustrate Pausanias's *Description of Greece.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.

Inscriptiones Graecae. Vol. IV. Editio minor. Fasc. I. 4to. Berolini, 1929.

- PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft*. Bd. xiv, 2. Mantikles-Mazaion. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1930.
 XENOPHON. *Hellenica*. Recens. C. HUDE. Editio maior.
 (Teubner.) sm. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1930.

HISTORY

- BÉMONT (C.). *Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, 1208-1265*.
 New edn. Transl. by E. F. JACOB. 8vo. Oxford, 1930.
- BURCKHARDT (J.). *The civilization of the Renaissance in Italy*.
 Transl. from the 15th edn by S. G. C. MIDDLEMORE. With
 243 illustrations. la. 8vo. Lond. 1929.
- BURY (J. B.). *Selected essays*. Edited by H. TEMPERLEY.
 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- CLARKE (T. E. S.) and FOXCROFT (H. C.). *Life of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury*. la. 8vo. Camb. 1907.
- *COULTON (G. G.), Litt.D. *Life in the Middle Ages*. vols. I-III.
 sm. 8vo. Camb. 1928-9.
 [Vol. IV presented by the author, see above.]
- DESCLOT (BERNAT). *Chronicle of the reign of King Pedro III of Aragon*. Transl. by F. L. CRITCHLOW. 8vo. Princeton, 1928.
- LOCKE (JOHN). *Of Civil Government: two treatises*. With introdn by W. F. CARPENTER.
 (Everyman's Library.) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1924.
- MANWARING (G. E.). *Bibliography of British naval history*.
 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Monumenta Germaniae Historica. Scriptores*. Nova series. Tomi VI, VII.
 8vo. Berolini, 1929-30.
- NEW (C. W.). *Lord Durham*. A biography of John George Lambton, First Earl of Durham. 8vo. Oxford, 1929.
- *PALMERSTON (HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, Viscount). Autograph letter to Hon. Mrs George Lamb, dated Jan. 15th, 1813.
- PASQUET (D.). *An essay on the origins of the House of Commons*. Transl. by R. G. D. LAFFAN. 8vo. Camb. 1925.
- PORRITT (E.) and (A. G.). *The unreformed House of Commons: Parliamentary representation before 1832*. 2 vols.
 8vo. Camb. [1903: repr.] 1909.
- STENTON (F. M.). *William the Conqueror, and the rule of the Normans*.
 8vo. Lond. [1908: repr.] 1925.

LAW

- HEWART (Rt. Hon. Lord) of Bury. *The new Despotism*.
 8vo. Lond. 1929.
- PORT (F. J.). *Administrative Law*.
 8vo. Lond. 1929.

MATHEMATICS

- *BROMWICH (T. J. I'a). *Introduction to the theory of Infinite Series*. 8vo. Lond. 1908.
 [Contains MS. additions and corrections by the author.]
- KELLOGG (O. D.). *Foundations of potential theory*. (*Die Grundlehren der math. Wissenschaften*, Herausg. von R. Courant, xx/xx) 8vo. Berlin, 1929.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- CHÉNIER (A.). *Poésies*. 8vo. Lyon, 1919.
- English Language and Literature, Annual Bibliography of*, 1928.
 8vo. Camb. 1929.
- English Studies, The year's work in*, 1928. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- HUCHON (R.). *Histoire de la langue anglaise*. Tome II.
 8vo. Paris, 1930.
- MAWER (A.) and STENTON (F. M.). *The place-names of Sussex*. Pt II. (English Place-Name Society, vol. VII.)
 8vo. Camb. 1930.

MORAL SCIENCES

- KANT (I.). *Critique of Pure Reason*. Transl. by N. K. SMITH.
 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- TENNANT (F.R.). *Philosophical Theology*. Vol. II.
 8vo. Camb. 1930.

NATURAL SCIENCES

- Annual Reports on the progress of Chemistry for* 1929.
 8vo. Lond. 1930.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Economic Dictionary. English-German and German-English. By H. T. PRICE. 2 pts. sm. 8vo. Berlin, 1926, 29.

MALLET (Sir B.) and GEORGE (C. O.). *British budgets.* Second series, 1913-14 to 1920-21. 8vo. Lond. 1929.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

BARDENHEWER (O.). *Patrologie.* 3te Aufl. 8vo. Freiburg-i.-B. 1910.

BEDE. *Concordance to the Historia Ecclesiastica of Bede.* By P. F. JONES. (Mediaeval Acad. of America, publn. no. 2.) 8vo. Camb., Mass. 1929.

[Bible]. *The Old Testament in Greek.* Edited by A. E. BROOKE, N. MCLEAN, and H. St J. THACKERAY. Vol. II, 2. I and II Kings. 4to. Camb. 1930.

CABROL (F.) etc. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fascicules 94-97. (Liber responsalis—Listes épiscopales.) 8vo. Camb. 1930.

Joshua the Stylite, The chronicle of, Composed in Syriac A.D. 507. With English transl. and notes by W. WRIGHT. 8vo. Camb. 1882.

Texte und Untersuchungen. 4te Reihe. Bd. IV, 2. LOOFS (F.). *Theophilus von Antiochien adversus Marcion,* etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1930.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and Additions to the Library during the half year ending Michaelmas, 1930.

(* The Asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From the Master.

Archaeologia. Vol. LXXIX. (Soc. of Antiq. of Lond.)
4to. Lond. 1929.

Exhibition of English Mediaeval Art. Victoria and Albert Museum, 1930. *Catalogue (with vol. of plates.)*
2 pts. sm. 4to. Lond. 1930.

Notes upon MSS. and books in the College Library made by the Rev. J. S. Wood, D.D., sometime President and Hon. Librarian of the College.
4to. c. 1861-82.

From C. J. Beadon, Esq.

MS. Latin orations and sermons, etc., of Richard Beadon* (*ob.* 1824). Fellow of the College, Public Orator, and Bp. of Bath and Wells.

New Testament in Greek. (Pt. II only.) 16mo. Paris, 1549.
[Belonged to Professor T. Rutherford, D.D., Fellow of the College, *ob.* 1771.]

From Rev. J. S. Boys Smith, M.A.

T[URBERVILLE] (H[ENRY]). *An abridgment of Christian Doctrine.*
12mo. Basileae, 1680.

[Contains contemp. MS. note "...given to Edward Lord Viscount Irwin at Rome... 1686 by Cardinall Howard", sometime Fellow Commoner of the College.]

From H. H. Brindley, M.A., F.S.A.

International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, July 1928.
Report of the proceedings. 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

From J. Brownbill, M.A.

MOULTON (H. R.). *Palaeography, genealogy, and topography.*
Selections from the collections of H. R. Moulton.
4to. Lond. 1930.

— *Palaeography. Examples of historical documents, etc.*
4to. Lond. [1930?].

From Professor W. B. Cannon, C.B., M.D.

CANNON (W. B.). *The Linacre lecture on the autonomic nervous system: an interpretation.* Delivered May 6th, 1930. Repr. from *The Lancet.*
8vo. Lond. 1930.

From G. G. Coulton, Litt.D., F.B.A.

*COULTON (G. G.). *The Pope not infallible.* A public lecture...
Cambridge, Feb. 24th, 1930. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From Rev. Professor J. M. Creed, D.D.

The Gospel according to St Luke. Greek text, with introdn., notes,
etc., by J. M. CREED*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From P. A. M. Dirac, Ph.D., F.R.S.

*DIRAC (P. A. M.). *The principles of quantum mechanics.*
1a. 8vo. Oxford, 1930.

From T. R. Glover, M.A., D.D.

Cartoon of Dr G. G. COULTON*. (*The Old Cambridge*, 13 Mar.
1920.)

From Miss Alys L. Gregory.

GREGORY (A. L.). *The Cambridge manuscript of the Questiones of
Stephen Langton.* Repr. from *The New Scholasticism*. Vol. IV.
8vo. Baltimore, 1930.

From C. R. Haines, D.D., F.S.A.

HAINES (C. R.). *Dover Priory. A history of the priory of St Mary
the Virgin, and St Martin of the New Work.* 8vo. Camb. 1930.

From E. Hampden-Cook, M.A.

*HAMPDEN-COOK (E.). *Unemployment, its causes and its cure. An
address.* Priv. printed, 8vo. 1926.

From A. Harker, M.A., F.R.S.

Det Norske Videnskaps-Akadem i Oslo.

Årbok. 1925-9.

Avhandlinger. Mat.-Nat. Klasse. 1925-9.

Skrifter. Mat.-Nat. Klasse. 1925-9.

Register til Forhandlinger og Skrifter, 1858-1924.

1a. 8vo. Oslo, 1925-30.

From W. E. Heitland, M.A.

Codex Theodosianus, cum...commentariis J. Gothofredi. Editio
nova...iterum recognita...J. D. RITTER.
6 vols. in 7. fol. Lipsiae, 1736-45.

Dictionary of the Gaelic language. By the Rev. N. MACLEOD and
Rev. D. DEWAR. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

HENRY (J.). *Aeneidea, or critical...remarks on the Aeneis.*
4 vols. 1a. 8vo. Lond., etc., 1873-89.

HOWARD (J.). *An account of...lazarettos in Europe;...with ob-
servations on...prisons and hospitals.*

4to. Warrington, 1789.

*Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus: an improved edition of the Liber Valorum;
...valuation of all the livings in England and Wales.* By the
Rev. J. LLOYD. 8vo. Lond. 1788.

From Sir Percival Horton-Smith-Hartley, C.V.O.

Exhibition of English Mediaeval Art. Victoria and Albert Mu-
seum. 1930. Catalogue. sm. 4to. Lond. 1930.

From the Famille Janssen and Mons. H. Dehérain.

JANSSEN (JULES). *Œuvres scientifiques.* Recueillies et publiées par
H. DEHÉRAIN. Tome II. 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1930.

From Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Bart., K.C.B.

SAMPSON (J.). *The Wind on the Heath. A gypsy anthology.*
sm. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

[Also many pamphlets and parts of periodicals.]

From G. H. Mees, M.A.

*MEES (G. H.). *De boodschap van Sri Rámakrishna, een Hindoe
heilige der negentiende eeuw.* sm. 8vo. Den Haag, 1929.

From T. E. Page, M.A., Litt.D.

Loeb Classical Library. Athenaeus. Vol. IV. Cicero, *Speeches,
Pro publio Quinctio, etc.* Josephus. Vol. IV. Plato, *Republic.*
Vol. I. Strabo. Vol. VII. 5 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From C. W. Previté-Orton, Litt.D., F.B.A.

BRUNNER (H.). *Grundzüge der deutschen Rechtsgeschichte.* 6te Aufl.
8vo. München, etc. 1913.

FOUGÈRES (G.). etc. *Les premières civilisations.* 2me édn. (*Peuples
et civilisations. Hist. gén.*, publ. par L. Halphen, 1.)
8vo. Paris, 1929.

MINTO (J.). *Reference books. A classified and annotated guide.*
4to. Lond. 1929.

TREVELYAN (J. P.). *Short history of the Italian people.* 3rd edn.
8vo. Lond. 1929.

[Also papers published by the British Academy and John Rylands
Library, with many other pamphlets.]

From Professor Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O.

*ROLLESTON (SIR HUMPHRY). *Medical friendships, clubs, and
societies.* Repr. from *Annals of Medical History*. New series.
Vol. II. 1a. 8vo. New York, 1930.

ADAM (R. B.). *The R. B. Adam library relating to Dr Samuel Johnson and his era.*
 (Printed for the author.) 3 vols. 4to. Buffalo, 1929.

From Rev. C. A. Anderson Scott, D.D.

*SCOTT (C. A. ANDERSON). *New Testament ethics: an introduction.*
 (Hulsean lectures, 1929.) sm. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

From W. Shaw, M.D.

*SHAW (W.). *Irregular uterine haemorrhage.* Repr. from the
Journal of Obstetrics. Vol. xxxvi. (Raymond Horton-Smith
 Prize, 1928-9.) 4to. Manchester, 1929.

From Professor G. C. Moore Smith, Litt.D.

Silhouette portrait of Rev. James Tobias Cook, 3rd Wrangler,
 1807, Fellow of the College, 1809-12.

From J. R. Tanner, Litt.D.

RUINART (T.). *Acta martyrum.* la. 8vo. Ratisbonae, 1859.

From E. C. S. Wade, M.A., LL.M.

*WADE (E. C. S.). *Consultation of the judiciary by the executive.*
 (Law Quarterly Review, April, 1930.) 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From F. Puryer White, M.A.

COWIE (Rev. M.). *Catalogue of the manuscripts and scarce books in
 the Library of St John's College, Cambridge.* 2 pts. 4to. Camb.
 1842-3. [Belonged to, and annotated by, the Rev. J. S. Wood,
 D.D., sometime President and Hon. Librarian of the College.]

From G. Udny Yule, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.

BEHMEN (JACOB). *Memoirs done . . . into English from . . . the German,*
 with preface . . . by FRANCIS OKELY.*
 12mo. Northampton, 1780.

THOMPSON (A. J.). *Logarithmetica Britannica, being a standard
 table of logarithms to twenty decimal places.* Pt. iv.
 4to. Camb. 1928.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The Master,*
Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald
MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, the
Geologiska Kommissionen i Finland, and the Royal Astronomical
Society.

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

Annual Register . . . for the year 1929. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge.
 29th edn., rev. to 30 June 1930. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

BROWN (B. BALDWIN). *The arts in early England.* Vol. vi, pt. I.
 8vo. Lond. 1930.

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England). *An in-
 ventory of the Historical Monuments in London.* Vol. v. East
 London. 4to. Lond. 1930.

CLASSICS

ARISTOTLE. *Works.* English transl., ed. by W. D. ROSS. Vol. II
 pt. I. *Physica.* Transl. by R. P. HARDIE and R. K. GAYE.
 8vo. Oxford, 1930.

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Vol. xiv. Supplt.
 la. fol. Berolini, 1930.

LIVIUS. *Ab urbe condita.* Recog. C. F. WALTERS et R. S.
 CONWAY. Tom. III. (*Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.*)
 8vo. Oxonii, 1930.

MAY (J.). *Catalogue of the Roman pottery in the Colchester and
 Essex Museum.* 4to. Camb. 1930.

PENDLEBURY (J. D. S.). *Aegyptiaca. A catalogue of Egyptian objects
 in the Aegean area.* 4to. Camb. 1930.

Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. v, fasc. ix. dolor-donec.
 4to. Lipsiae, 1930.

ECONOMICS

BARNES (D. G.). *History of the English corn laws from 1660-1846.*
 8vo. Lond. 1930.

LONGFIELD (A. K.). *Anglo-Irish trade in the sixteenth century.*
 8vo. Lond. 1929.

HISTORY

- Anglo-Saxon Wills.* Ed. with transln. and notes by D. WHITELOCK. 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de.* Sous la direction de J. BALTEAU, A. RASTOUL, et M. PRÉVOST. Fasc. I and II. (Aage-Adegrin.) 8vo. Paris, 1929-30.
- BURNET (GILBERT) Bp. *History of his own time.* Ed. by M. J. ROUTH. 2nd edn. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Cambridge History of the British Empire.* Ed. by J. HOLLAND ROSE, A. P. NEWTON, and E. A. BENIANS*. Vol. VI. Canada and Newfoundland. 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- COMMENA (ANNA). *The Alexiad... being the history of the reign of... Alexius I,... 1081-1118 A.D.* Transl. by E. A. S. DAWES. 8vo. Lond., 1928.
- CORY (Sir G. E.). *The rise of South Africa.* Vol. V. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- EDWARDES (S. M.) and GARRETT (H. L. O.). *Mughal rule in India.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- France. *Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs... de France.* XXIV, XXV. Angleterre. Tomes I, II (1648-90). Ed. by J. J. JUSSERAND. 8vo. Paris, 1929.
- GLOTZ (G.). ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. I, pt. I. *Histoire de l'Orient.* Par A. MORET. Fasc. 2. 8vo. Paris, 1930.
- Historical MSS. Commission. *Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Salisbury, Hatfield House, Herts.* Pt. XV. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Supplementary report on the MSS. of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, ... Alloa House, Clackmannanshire.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- KENNEY (J. F.). *The sources for the early history of Ireland.* An introd. and guide. Vol. I. Ecclesiastical. 8vo. New York, 1929.
- MORRELL (W. P.). *British colonial policy in the age of Peel and Russell.* 8vo. Oxford, 1930.
- NORTH (Hon. ROGER). *The lives of the Rt Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford*, the Hon. Sir Dudley North, and the Hon. and Rev. Dr John North.* Ed. by A. JESSOPP*, D.D. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890.
- Oxford Historical Society. Vol. LXXXVIII. *The Boarstall Cartulary.* Ed. by Rev. H. E. SALTER. 8vo. Oxford, 1930.

- Public Record Office publications. 4 vols. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Calendar of State Papers, Colonial series, America and West Indies.* Jan. 1716-July 1717.
- Calendar of State Papers and MSS. relating to English affairs existing in the archives of Venice, etc.* Vol. XXX. A.D. 1655-6.
- Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III.* A.D. 1253-4.
- Register of Edward the Black Prince.* Pt. I. A.D. 1346-8.
- Royal Historical Society. Camden 3rd series. Vol. XLIV. *Private correspondence of Chesterfield and Newcastle, 1744-6.* Ed. by Sir R. LODGE. sm. 4to. Lond. 1930.
- TROMP (MAARTEN HARPERTSZOON). *Journal. Anno 1639.* Transl. and ed. by C. R. BOXER. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

LAW

- British Year Book of International Law,* 1930. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Laws of England.* Suppl. no. 20, bringing the work up to 1930. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Selden Society. Vol. XLVI. *Select cases concerning the Law Merchant A.D. 1239-1633.* Vol. II. Ed. by H. HALL.

MATHEMATICS

- GAUSS (C. J.). *Werke.* Bk. X, 2, Abh. 6. 4to. Berlin, 1930.
- SOMMERFELD (A.). *Wave-mechanics.* Transl. by H. L. BROSE. (Suppl. vol. to *Atomic structure*). 8vo. Lond. 1930.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Classiques français du moyen âge. Éd. par M. ROQUES.
38. RENAUT DE BEAUEAU. *Le bel inconnu.* Ed. par G. P. WILLIAMS. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1929.
62. Énéas. Éd. par J. J. SALVERDA DE GRAVE. Tome II. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1929.
63. Fouken. *Fitz Warin.* Éd. par L. BRANDIN. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1930.
- Early English Text Society. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- No. 179. NEVILL (WILLIAM). *The Castell of Pleasure.* Ed. by R. D. CORNELIUS.
- No. 180. MORE (Sir THOMAS). *The Apology.* Ed. by A. I. TAFT.

MORAL SCIENCES

- BORING (E. G.). *History of experimental psychology.* 8vo. Lond. 1929.
 BROAD (C. D.). *Five types of ethical theory.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.
 FLETCHER (H.). *Speech and hearing.* 8vo. Lond. 1929.

NATURAL SCIENCES

- GUNTHER (R. T.). *Early science in Oxford.* Vols. vi and vii. (Life and work of Robert Hooke.) 8vo. Oxford, 1930.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.) ed. *The Christian Religion: its origin and progress.* Vol. iii. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

- CABROL (F.) etc. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 98-103. (Lit-Lydie.) la. 8vo. Paris, 1930.

Canterbury and York Society.

- Diocesis Londoniensis. Registrum Simonis de Sudbiria.* Pars 5. 8vo. Lond. 1929.

- Diocesis Roffensis. Registrum Hamonis Hethe.* Pars 3. 8vo. Lond. 1929.

- CASPAR (E.). *Geschichte des Papsttums von den Anfängen bis zur Höhe der Weltherrschaft.* Bd. i. la. 8vo. Tübingen, 1930.

- HENRY VIII, King, (and Cardinal JOHN FISHER*). *Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Mart. Lutherum. Accedit quoque... Johan. Roffen. episcopi contra Lutheri captivitatem Babyloniam, Assertionis Regiae defensio.* 2 pts. 16mo. Parisiis, 1562.

- ORIGINES. *Werke.* Bd. ix. Herausg. von M. RAUER. (*Die griech. christl. Schriftsteller.* Bd. xxxv.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1930.

- PHILO ALEXANDRINUS. *Opera.* Ed. L. COHN et P. WENDLAND. Vol. vii. Indices. Pars 2. 8vo. Berolini, 1930.

- SAUNDERS (H. W.). *An introduction to the obedientiary and manor rolls of Norwich Cathedral Priory.* 8vo. Norwich, 1930.

Worcestershire Historical Society.

- The register of William de Geynesburgh, Bp. of Worcester, 1302-7.* Introd. by R. A. WILSON. 4to. Worcester, 1929.

- The register of Thomas de Cobham, Bp. of Worcester, 1317-27.* Ed. by E. H. PEARCE, Bp. of Worcester. 4to. Worcester, 1930.

BOOK REVIEWS

The Masque of Lady Margaret, by C. L. F. DALTON and MARY KELLY.

Scenes from the life of Lady Margaret Beaufort, which were acted on June 10th and 11th in Bedford Park by the Bedford County Federation of Women's Institutes, giving in dramatic form a sketch of her character and some outstanding moments in her career. The introduction gives a complete summary of her history, and a useful genealogical table is appended. Among other illustrations is a reproduction of the very fine Portrait in the National Portrait Gallery. This book should be of particular interest to Johnians.

Roc, by EDMUND VALE. (Dent.)

Roc is an Irish setter, who was found in a shell-hole, two days after the battle in which Vimy Ridge was stormed and taken, April 9th, 1917. The story reveals a picture of battle-fields, back areas, British soldiers and French peasants as seen through the eyes of a dog. Roc has adventures with Driver Joe Timmins, with another dog Jack, with cats, with Sergeant Waters, with kites, with trout; and his amusing escapades include one love affair. He passed through the war uninjured but was run over by a motor car in England, to the undying sorrow of his master, Big Brown.

The book is attractively produced and is illustrated by pleasant pencil drawings.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and Additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day, 1931.

(* The Asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From the Astronomer Royal.

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *Report...for 1929.*
fol. Lond. 1930.

— — — Greenwich. *Observations made...in 1928.*
4to. Lond. 1930.

Nizamiah Observatory, Hyderabad. *Astrographic catalogue,*
1900-1. Vol. VII. 4to. Edin. 1930.

From A. T. Bartholomew, M.A.

*BUTLER (SAMUEL), D.D. *Atlas of modern geography.* New edn.
1a. 8vo. Lond. 1851.

HOMER. *The Iliad*. Rendered into English prose by SAMUEL BUTLER*. (Corrected reprint.) 8vo. Lond. 1930.

MEISSNER (P.). *Samuel Butler* der Jüngere. Eine Studie zur Kultur des ausgehenden Viktorianismus.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1931.

[With many other additions to the Samuel Butler Collection.]

From Rev. J. S. Boys Smith, M.A.

LE KEUX (J.). *Memorials of Cambridge*. Views...engraved by J. LE KEUX, with historical...accounts by T. WRIGHT and H. L. JONES. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847.

Photographs of a letter written by Bishop Burnet to Rev. Thomas Baker*. (See *The Eagle*, vol. XLVI, pp. 74 ff.)

From H. H. Brindley, M.A., F.S.A.

KINGSFORD (H. S.). *The epigraphy of medieval English seals.* (Repr. from *Archaeologia*, LXXIX.) 4to. Lond. 1929.

Society for Nautical Research. *Annual report for...1929.* [Contains a history of The Queen's House, Greenwich, the future home of the National Maritime Museum, etc.] 4to. Lond. [1930].

From the late J. Brownbill, M.A.

SMITH (J. P.). *The genealogists' atlas of Lancashire.* 4to. Liverpool, 1930.

From Col. A. G. Butler, D.S.O., M.B.

*BUTLER (Col. A. G.) and others. *The official history of the Australian Army Medical Services in the War of 1914-18.* (Australian War Memorial.) Vol. I. 8vo. Melbourne, 1930.

From M. P. Charlesworth, M.A.

MOORE (G. F.). *Judaism in the first centuries of the Christian Era: the age of the Tannaim.* 2 vols. 1a. 8vo. Camb., Mass., 1927.

WEST (L. C.). *Imperial Roman Spain: objects of trade.* 8vo. Oxford, 1929.

From S. A. Cook, Litt.D., F.B.A.

COOK (S. A.). *The religion of ancient Palestine in the light of archaeology.* (Schweich lectures of the British Academy, 1925.) 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From Professor G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.

*ELLIOT SMITH (G.). *The significance of the Peking man.* (Henderson Trust lecture...Edinburgh, 1931.) sm. 4to. Edin. 1931.

From I. L. Evans, M.A.

Psalmau Dafydd o'r un Cyfieithiad a'r Beibl Cyffredin. The Psalms, translated into Welsh by WILLIAM MORGAN*, D.D., and originally printed in...1588. Reproduced in photographic facsimile for [and ed. by] Thomas Powel.

sm. 4to. Lond. 1896.

From T. R. Glover, M.A., D.D.

The Cambridge Meteor. Nos. 1-7. June 7-14, 1882 [no more publ.]. 8vo. Camb. 1882.

GOTHEIN (E.). *Ignatius von Loyola und die Gegenreformation.* 8vo. Halle, 1895. [From the library of Professor J. E. B. Mayor*.]

From A. Harker, M.A., F.R.S.

Palaeontographical Society. Vol. LXXXII. 4to. Lond. 1930.

From P. P. Hopkinson, B.A.

MAYOR (Professor J. E. B.). Autog. letter to the Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D., dated Nov. 11th, 1869.

From W. H. Ingram, Esq.

BALLANTINE (J. P.), INGRAM (W. H.), and others. *Six studies in mathematics.* (Univ. of Washington publns. in Maths., II, 1.) 1a. 8vo. Seattle, 1930.

From H. Jeffreys, M.A., F.R.S.

*JEFFREYS (H.). *Scientific inference.* 8vo. Camb. 1931.

From J. Mewburn Levien, Esq.

*LEVIE (J. MEWBURN). *Sir Charles Santley.* 8vo. [Lond. 1930?]

From Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Bart., K.C.B.

Medical Register, 1930. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

ROLLO (W.). *Archivum historicum Romanum.*

8vo. Lond. 1930.

[Also many pamphlets and periodicals.]

From Frank Marcham, Esq.

WYATT (H. F.) and *HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.). *The passing of the Great Fleet.* 8vo. Lond. 1909.

[From the library of the late Lord Birkenhead.]

From J. Nissim, M.A., LL.B.

*NISSIM (J.). *Rudiments of the Jewish law of inheritance upon intestacy and bequests.* (Publns. of the Soc. for Jewish jurisprudence: English branch. No. 1.) 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From T. E. Page, M.A., Litt.D.

Loeb Classical Library. St Augustine, *Select Letters*. St Basil, *Letters*. Bede, *Opera historica*. 2 vols. Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, etc. Lysias. Philo. vol. III. 7 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From C. W. Previté-Orton, Litt.D., F.B.A.

BELLOTT (H. HALE). *University College, London, 1826-1926*. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1929.

LIUDPRAND OF CREMONA. *Works*. Transl. with an introdn. by F. A. WRIGHT. (Broadway Medieval Library.) 8vo. Lond. 1930.

Navy Records Society publns.:

LXVI. *Letters and papers relating to the First Dutch War, 1652-4*. Ed. by C. T. ATKINSON. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

LXVII. *The Byng Papers*. Ed. by [W. C.] B. TUNSTALL*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

SHARP (D. E.). *Franciscan philosophy at Oxford in the thirteenth century*. (Brit. Soc. of Franciscan Studies, xvi.) 8vo. Lond. 1930.

[Also papers published by the British Academy and John Rylands Library, etc.]

From Dr J. Raeder.

ORIBASIUS. *Collectionum medicarum reliquiae*. Vol. III. Edidit J. RAEDER. (Corpus medicorum Graecorum, vi, 2, i.) 1a. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1931.

From Professor Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O.

ADAM (R. B.). *The R. B. Adam library relating to Dr Samuel Johnson and his era*. Vol. iv. (Printed for the author) 4to. Buffalo, 1930.

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *The relations between the state and medicine*. (Repr. from the Camb. Univ. Medical Soc. Mag. viii.) 4to. Camb. 1931.

YEATS (JOHN BUTLER). *Early memories; some chapters of autobiography*. (Preface by W. B. Yeats.) 8vo. Cuala Press: Churchtown, Dundrum, 1923.

From Professor G. C. Moore Smith, Litt.D.

*SMITH (G. C. MOORE). *The English language and the "restored" pronunciation of Latin*. (Offprint from *Miscellany offered to Otto Jespersen*.) 4to. Lond. 1930.

TEMPLE (Sir WILLIAM). *Bt. Early essays and romances [etc.]*. Ed. by G. C. MOORE SMITH*. 8vo. Oxford, 1930.

From the Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Institution. *Annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1929*. 8vo. Washington, 1930.

From H. C. Stanford, M.C., M.A.

ADAMS (R. G.). *British headquarters maps and sketches used by Sir H. Clinton...in North America...1775-82*. (William L. Clements Library publn.) 8vo. Ann Arbor, 1928.

— *The papers of Lord George Germain*. (*Ibid.*) 4to. 1928.

VOSPER (E.). *Report on the Sir John Vaughan papers*. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. 1929.

[With other publns. of the W. L. Clements Library.]

From Miss F. E. Stevens.

*CUNYNGHAM ([Sir] HENRY H.). *Time and clocks*. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

*HEITLAND (W. E.). *After many years*. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1926.

LANG (ANDREW). *History of English literature*. 2nd edn. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

PHILIPS' *Handy-volume atlas of London*. 3rd edn. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

[From the library of the late Rev. A. J. Stevens, Senior Fellow of the College.]

From Professor G. F. Stout, M.A., F.B.A.

*STOUT (G. F.). *Studies in philosophy and psychology*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From the late J. R. Tanner, Litt.D.

*TANNER (J. R.). *Constitutional documents of the reign of James I, A.D. 1603-1625, with an historical commentary*. 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1930.

From B. L. Thompson, B.A.

*THOMPSON (B. L.). *National Trust properties in the Lake District*. 8vo. Kendal. 1930.

From F. Puryer White, M.A.

ADAMS (Professor JOHN COUCH). Autog. letter to the Rev. W. T. Kingsley, dated June 16th, 1881.

CHALLIS (Rev. Professor JAMES). Autog. letter to the Rev. W. T. Kingsley*, dated Oct. 24th, 1881.

NAYLOR (E. W.). *Rev. W. T. Kingsley*: a short memoir*. Priv. printed. 8vo. Camb. 1918.

British Association. *Report of the 98th meeting, Bristol, 1930*. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

- MUIR (Sir T.). *Contributions to the history of determinants, 1900-1920.* 8vo. Lond. and Glasgow, 1930.
- *NASH (THOMAS). *The unfortunate traveller.* Ed. by P. HENDERSON. Illustrated by H. Mackey. 8vo. *Verona Society:* Lond. 1930.
- VEBLEN (O.). *Invariants of quadratic differential forms.* (Camb. Tracts in Maths., 24.) 8vo. Camb. 1927.
- From Canon R. M. Woolley, D.D.*
- Coptic Offices. Transl. by R. M. WOOLLEY*. (S.P.C.K.) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- From G. Udny Yule, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.*
- ALEXANDER ANGLUS. *Destructorium viciorum.* fol. *Pierre Levet:* Paris, 1497.
- AUGUSTINE (St.). *De ingerendo et videndo Deo libellus.* MS. on vellum, 12th cent. [Once in possession of Girard, abbot of Vézelay, 1171-1198.]
- [KEMPIS (THOMAS à.).] *De imitatione Christi.* F. de Madiis: Venice, 1486.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The Master*, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Cambridge Philological Society, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

- Cambridge University. *Calendar for the year 1930-31.* 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- *Ordinances... to 30 Sept. 1930.* 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- *Prolusiones academicae, 1928-30.* 3 pts. 8vo. Camb. 1928-30.
- Whitaker's *Almanack for 1931.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.

JOHNIANA

- [*COOK (Rev. GEORGE).] *The Sizar: a rhapsody. To be completed in fifty folio volumes.* No. 1. 16mo. Camb. 1799.
- *PROCTOR (R. A.). Autograph letter to Miss Charlotte Mary Yonge, dated Sept. 27th, 1871.
- *ROBY (H. J.), LL.D. Autograph letter to Mrs Augustus Jessopp, dated Mar. 13th, 1859.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). *Seals.* (Connoisseur's Library.) la. 8vo. Lond. [1907].
- British Museum. *Catalogue of books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum.* Pt. vi. Italy [3rd vol.]. la. 4to. Lond. 1930.
- COLLINGWOOD (R. G.). *The archaeology of Roman Britain.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Greek ostraca in the Bodleian Library... and other collections.* Ed. by J. G. TAIT. Vol. i. (Egypt Exploration Soc.) la. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Lambeth Palace. *Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Lambeth Palace.* By M. R. JAMES and C. JENKINS. Pts. i, ii. la. 8vo. Camb. 1930-1.
- MATTINGLY (H.) and SYDENHAM (E. A.). *The Roman imperial coinage.* Vol. III. la. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Palaeographical Society (New). *Facsimiles.* Series III. Pts. xii, xiii. fol. Lond. 1930.

CLASSICS

- BOWRA (C. M.). *Tradition and design in the Iliad.* 8vo. Oxford, 1930.
- British School at Athens. *Annual.* No. xxix. Session 1927-8. 4to Lond. [1930].
- Cambridge Ancient History.* Vol. VIII. Ed. by S. A. COOK, F. E. ADCOCK, M. P. CHARLESWORTH*. 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- *Plates.* Vol. III. Prepared by C. T. SELTMAN. 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- Classical Studies, The year's work in,* 1930. 8vo. Bristol, 1930.
- GLOTZ (G.) ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. I, pt. II. Hist. grecque. II, 3. Sect. I, pt. III. Hist. romaine. II, 2. la. 8vo. Paris, 1923.
- HOMER. *Ilias.* Edidit T. W. ALLEN. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- LIDDELL and SCOTT. *Greek-English lexicon.* New edn., rev. by H. STUART JONES. Pt. 5. Θησαυροποιέω-κωψ. 4to. Oxford, 1930.
- PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Supplementband v. (Agamemnon-Statilius.) la. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1931.
- TARN (W. W.). *Hellenistic military and naval developments.* sm. 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- THEOCRITUS. *Two Theocritus papyri.* Ed. by A. S. HUNT and J. JOHNSON. (Egypt Exploration Society.) 4to. Lond. 1930.
- VIRGIL. *The Aeneid.* Ed. by J. W. MACKAIL. 8vo. Oxford, 1930.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- BALE (JOHN). *Index Britanniae scriptorum*. Ed. by R. L. POOLE and M. BATESON. (Anecdota Oxoniensia. Med. and Mod. Series, ix.) 4to. Oxford, 1902.
- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de*. Fasc. III (Adegrin-Agobard). la. 8vo. Paris, 1931.
- CAM (H. M.). *The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls. An outline of local government in Medieval England*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- CASTELNAU (J. T. DE). *Le Paris de Charles V* (1364-80). sm. 8vo. Paris [1930].
- *Le Paris de Louis XIII* (1610-43). sm. 8vo. Paris [1928].
- CLARENDON (EDWARD HYDE, Earl of). *History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England*. Re-edited by W. D. MACRAY. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1888.
- COBBETT (WILLIAM). *Rural rides in...England, together with Tours in Scotland,...and Letters from Ireland*. Ed. by G. D. H. and M. COLE. 3 vols. la. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- FEILING (KEITH). *British foreign policy, 1660-72*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- HALLER (J.). *The epochs of German history*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- HARWOOD (T. E.). *Windsor old and new*. (Printed for the author.) la. 8vo. Lond. 1929.
- Historical MSS. Commission:
Report on the MSS. of the late R. R. Hastings. Vol. II. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Historical Sciences, International bibliography of, 1926. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Historical Society (Royal). Camden 3rd series. Vol. XLIII. *British diplomatic instructions, 1689-1789*. Vol. VI. France, 1727-44. Ed. by L. G. WICKHAM LEGG. sm. 4to. Lond. 1930.
- Transactions. 4th series. Vol. XIII. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- LABAREE (L. W.). *Royal government in America. A study of the British colonial system before 1783*. 8vo. New Haven, 1930.
- LE STRANGE (G.). *The lands of the Eastern Caliphate*. 8vo. Camb. [1905: repr.] 1930.
- Map of XVII century England, with description,...and a map of London c. 1660*. Publ. by the Ordnance Survey Office. 8vo. Southampton, 1930.
- Monumenta Germania historica. Diplomata*. Tom. V, pt. ii. Heinrici III diplomata. 4to. Berolini, 1931.
- *Scriptores. Nova series*. Tom. VIII. Tholomei Lucensis annales. 8vo. Berolini, 1930.

- NAMIER (L. B.). *England in the age of the American Revolution*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Public Record Office publns.:
Calendar of State Papers, Colonial series, American and West Indies. Aug. 1717-Dec. 1718. la. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Register of Edward the Black Prince*. Pt. II (Duchy of Cornwall). A.D. 1351-65. la. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- RICHER. *Histoire de France (888-995)*. Éd. et trad. par R. LATOUCHE. Tome I. (*Classiques de l'hist. de France*. Éd. par L. HALPHEN, 12.) sm. 8vo. Paris, 1930.
- ROBERTS (P. E.). *India under Wellesley*. 8vo. Lond. 1929.
- RUNCIMAN (S.). *History of the first Bulgarian empire*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Scotland. *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland*. 3rd series. Vol. XII. A.D. 1686. la. 8vo. Edin. 1930.
- TAWNEY (R. H.). *Religion and the rise of capitalism*. 8vo. Lond. [1926: repr.] 1929.
- THORP (B.) ed. *Diplomatarium Anglicum aevi Saxonici. A collection of English charters...with a transl. of the Anglo-Saxon*. 8vo. Lond. 1865.
- TOUT (T. F.). *Chapters in the administrative history of Mediaeval England*. Vol. V. 8vo. Manchester, 1930.
- TREVELyan (G. M.). *England under Queen Anne. Blenheim*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- *Garibaldi and the thousand*. 8vo. Lond. 1909.
- WALPOLE (HORACE). *Memoirs of the reign of George II*. Ed. by LORD HOLLAND. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- *Memoirs of the reign of George III*. Re-edited by G. F. R. BARKER. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 20 & 21 King George V, 1929-30*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- Vocabularium Jurisprudentiae Romanae*. Tom. III, fasc. 2 (idem-in). 4to. Berolini, 1931.

MATHEMATICS

- ABRAHAM (M.). *Theorie der Elektrizität*. Neubearbeitet von R. BECKER. Bd. I. 8te Aufl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1930.
- BIANCHI (L.). *Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppi continui finiti di trasformazioni*. 8vo. Bologna, 1928.
- BIEBERBACH (L.). *Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie*. 2 Bde. (Bd. I, 3te Aufl.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1927, 30.

- BOREL (É.) and others. [15 monographs from the *Collection...sur la théorie des fonctions*. Publiée sous la direction de É. BOREL.] 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1902-29.
- EDGE (W. L.). *The theory of ruled surfaces*. 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1931.
- Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften*. Bd. III (Geometrie). Teil 1, 10. Bd. VI, 2 (Astronomie). Teil II, 3. 8vo. Leipzig, 1930-1.
- FRENKEL (J.). *Einführung in die Wellenmechanik*. 8vo. Berlin, 1929.
- FRICKE (R.). *Lehrbuch der Algebra*. 3 Bde. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1924-8.
- HEISENBERG (W.). *The physical principles of the quantum theory*. Transl. by C. ECKART and F. C. HOYT. sm. 8vo. Chicago, 1930.
- KRONECKER (L.). *Werke*. Herausg. von K. HENSEL. Bd. V. 4to. Leipzig, 1930.
- LAMB (H.). *Hydrodynamics*. 5th edn. 1a. 8vo. Camb. [1924: repr.] 1930.
- LEFSCHETZ (S.). *Topology*. (Amer. Math. Soc. Colloquium publn. XII.) 8vo. New York, 1930.
- Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for...1932*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- OSGOOD (W. F.). *Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie*. Bd. I. 5^{te} Aufl. Bd. II, I. 2^{te} Aufl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1928-9.
- PICARD (É.) and SIMART (G.). *Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes*. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1897, 1906.
- STEWARD (G. C.). *The symmetrical optical system*. (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 25.) 8vo. Camb. 1928.
- TITCHMARSH (E. C.). *The zeta-function of Riemann*. (*Ibid.*, 26.) 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- VALIRON (G.). *Lectures on the general theory of integral functions*. Transl. by E. F. COLLINGWOOD. 8vo. Toulouse, 1923.
- WAERDEN (B. L. VAN DER). *Moderne Algebra*. 2 Teile. (*Die Grundlehren der math. Wissenschaften*. Herausg. von R. COURANT, XXXIII, XXXIV.) 8vo. Berlin, 1930-1.
- WEITZENBÖCK (R.). *Invariantentheorie*. 8vo. Groningen, 1923.
- WEYL (H.). *Die Idee der Riemannschen Fläche*. 2^{te}...Aufl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1923.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- BULLEN (A. H.) ed. *Speculum amantis. Love-poems...of the seventeenth century*. Priv. printed. 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- Early English Text Society publns.:
 LYDGATE (JOHN). *Siege of Thebes*. Pt. II. Ed. by A. ERDMANN and E. EKWALL. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- The Northern Passion (Supplement)*. Ed. by W. HEUSER and F. A. FOSTER. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- English Language and Literature, Annual Bibliography of*, 1929. 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- English Studies, The year's work in*, 1929. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- GRIMM (J.) and (W.) edd. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Bd. XII, I, 12; XV, 4; XVI, 5. 1a. 8vo. Leipzig, 1930-1.
- NICOLL (ALLARDYCE). *History of early nineteenth century drama, 1800-50*. 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1930.
- *History of Restoration drama, 1660-1700*. 2nd edn. 8vo. Camb. 1928.
- ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA G.). *Poetical works*. Ed. by W. M. ROSSETTI. 8vo. Lond. [1904: repr.] 1908.
- (D. G.). *Poetical works*. Ed. by W. M. ROSSETTI. New edn. 8vo. Lond. [1890: repr.] 1905.

MORAL SCIENCES

- ADAMS (G. P.) and MONTAGUE (W. P.) edd. *Contemporary American philosophy. Personal statements*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- DEWEY (J.). *The quest for certainty*. Gifford lectures, 1929. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- EATON (H. O.). *The Austrian philosophy of values*. 8vo. Norman, U.S.A. 1930.
- MURCHISON (C.) ed. *History of psychology in autobiography*. Vol. I. 8vo. Worcester, Mass. 1930.
- *Psychologies of 1930*. 8vo. Worcester, Mass. 1930.
- STEBBING (L. S.). *A modern introduction to logic*. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- TAYLOR (A. E.). *The faith of a moralist*. Gifford lectures, 1926-8. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

NATURAL SCIENCES

- Chemistry, Annual reports on the progress of, for 1930.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.
 SINGER (C.). *A short history of medicine.* 8vo. Oxford, 1928.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- [Bible.] *The Book of Proverbs.* Ed. by W. O. E. OESTERLEY. (Westminster Commentaries.) 8vo. Lond. 1929.
 — *St Mark.* Ed. by A. E. J. RAWLINSON. 2nd edn. (Westminster Commentaries.) 8vo. Lond. 1927.
Black Monks, English. Documents illustrating the activities of the general and provincial chapters of the English Black Monks, 1215-1540. Ed. by W. A. PANTIN. (Roy. Hist. Soc., Camden 3rd ser., Vol. XLV.) sm. 4to. Lond. 1931.
 BOEHMER (H.). *Luther and the Reformation in the light of modern research.* Transl. from the 5th German edn. by E. S. G. POTTER. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

Bradshaw Society publins.:

- LXVII. *North Italian services of the eleventh century. (Recueil d'ordines.)* Éd. par DOM C. LAMBOT. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
 LXVIII. *The Martyrology of Tallaght. From the Book of Leinster, etc.* Ed. by R. I. BEST and H. J. LAWLER. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

- CABROL (F.) etc. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 104-7. (Lyon-Maastricht.) 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1931.

Canterbury and York Society:

- Diocesis Saresbiriensis. Registrum Simonis de Gandova.* Pars 5. 8vo. Lond. 1929.

- Diocesis Wintoniensis. Registra Stephani Gardiner et Johannes Poynet.* 8vo. Lond. 1930.

- COOKE (G. A.). *Text-book of North Semitic inscriptions.* 8vo. Oxford, 1903.

Exeter episcopal registers:

- Registers of Walter Bronescombe, Peter Quivil, Walter de Stapeldon, etc. (A.D. 1257-1326).* Ed. by F. C. HINGESTON-RANDOLPH. 2 vols. Lond. 1889-92.

- HARTRIDGE (R. A. R.). *History of vicarages in the Middle Ages.* 8vo. Camb. 1930.

- MACKINNON (J.). *Luther and the Reformation.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1925-30.

- MARTIN (E. J.). *History of the Iconoclastic Controversy.* 8vo. Lond. [1930].
Sanctiandree, Copiale prioratus. The letter book of James Haldenstone, prior of St Andrew's (1418-43). Transcribed and ed. by J. H. BAXTER. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
 WRIGHT (W.). *Short history of Syriac literature.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

elder daughter of the late E. W. Martelli, K.C.—on July 29th, 1931, in Lincoln's Inn Chapel.

VYVYAN JOSEPH SANGER-DAVIES (B.A. 1930), eldest son of the Rev. H. J. T. Sanger-Davies, to NANCY HELEN FILSELL—on July 30th, 1931.

WALTER LANGDON BROWN, M.D. (B.A. 1892), of 31 Cavendish Avenue, W. 1, to FREDA HURRY, only child of Mr and Mrs Henry Bishop Hurry, formerly of Sledgehirn, Eye, Northamptonshire—on August 1st, 1931, at St Mary's Church, Bryanston Square, London.

WILLIAM MEREDITH WHITEMAN (B.A. 1926), editor of *The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart*, to PATRICIA AILEEN THORNTON, of Pinner Green, Middlesex—on September 5th, 1931, at Pinner Church.

GEOFFREY EMETT BLACKMAN (B.A. 1925), son of Professor and Mrs V. H. Blackman, of 17 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, to AUDREY BABETTE SELIGMAN, only daughter of Dr and Mrs Richard Seligman, of Lincoln House, Parkside, Wimbledon—on October 8th, 1931, at All Saints' Church, Fulham.

JOHN STOPFORD (B.A. 1913), of Hikone, elder son of the Rev. Canon J. B. Stopford (B.A. 1883), of Manchester, to MARY YATES, of Tokyo—on October 15th, 1931, at H.B.M. Consulate, Osake.

JOHN BRYANT DIGBY DE MAHÉ (B.A. 1923), only son of Prince and Princess De Mahé, to RACHEL URSULA ISOLDE GUINNESS, second daughter of Mr and Mrs Henry Seymour Guinness—on November 26th, 1931, at St Michael's Church, Chester Square.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and Additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas, 1931.

(* The Asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From the President.

*SIKES (E. E.). *The Greek view of poetry*. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From F. J. Adkins, M.A.

*ADKINS (F. J.). *How Europe grew*. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From the Astronomer Royal.

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *Report...for 1929*.

— — — Greenwich. *Observations made in...1929*.

— — — *Photographic magnitudes of stars brighter than 14^m.o in Kapteyn's selected areas*.

From Rev. J. S. Boys Smith, M.A.

Two engraved views of St John's College, Cambridge. (After Loggan, published by J. Beeverell in *Les délices de la Grand'Bretagne & de l'Irlande*. Leide, 1707.) oblong sm. 4to. 1707.

Eight engraved views of St John's College, Cambridge, by R. B. HARRADEN. (From his *Illustrations of the University of Cambridge*, 1830.) oblong folio, dated 1809-29.

From Cloutesley Brereton, M.A., D. ès Lettres (Hon.), Lille.

*BRERETON (Cloutesley). *The agricultural crisis and the way out*. Repr. from the *Eastern Daily Press*, Sept.-Oct. 1930. sm. 8vo. Norwich [1930].

From Mrs H. H. Brindley.

HAVILAND (Maud D.) [Mrs H. H. BRINDLEY]. *A Summer on the Yenesi* (1914). 8vo. Lond. 1915.

From H. H. Brindley, M.A., F.S.A.

*BRINDLEY (H. H.). *The Hinchingbrooke drawings of the action between the 'Lyon' and the 'Elisabeth'*, 1745. Repr. from *The Mariner's Mirror*, XVII, 1931. 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1931.

CALLENDER (G.). *The Queen's House, Greenwich. A short history*. Repr. from the *Annual Report of the Soc. for Nautical Research*, 1929. 4to. Lond. [1930].

CLOWES (G. S. Laird). *Sailing ships, their history & development as illustrated by the collection of ship-models in the Science Museum*. Pt. I. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

LAUGHTON (J. K.). *Studies in naval history: biographies*. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

RICHMOND (Admiral Sir Herbert). *The Navy in India*, 1763-83. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From G. G. Coulton, Litt.D., F.B.A.

*COULTON (G. G.). *In defence of the Reformation*. Three lectures delivered at... Liverpool, together with... comments, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

— *Romanism and truth*. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1930-1.

From Professor A. Durio.

DURIO (A.). *Bibliografia del Sacro Monte di Varallo e della chiesa di Santa Maria delle Grazie annessa al Santuario, 1493-1929.*
la. 8vo. Novara, 1930.

[For the Samuel Butler Collection.]

From Professor G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.

Early man; his origin, development, and culture. By G. ELLIOT SMITH* [and others]. Lectures delivered for the Royal Anthropological Institute. sm. 4to. Lond. 1931.

From Rev. F. W. Fulford, B.D.

Facsimile reproduction of the diploma of Doctor of Medicine granted by the University of Padua to William Harvey in 1602, the original of which was presented to the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1764 by the Rev. Osmund Beauvoir*, one time Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge.

Priv. printed. la. 8vo. [Lond. 1908].

From T. R. Glover, M.A., D.D.

Cambridge University flysheets relating to Compulsory Greek, the Mathematical Tripos, Women's Degrees, etc. 1905 ff.

Collection of engagement cards of Cambridge Religious Societies. 1889-1931.

*GLOVER (T. R.). *Ancient history.* (Offprint from *The Dalhousie Review.*) la. 8vo. [Halifax, N.S. 1931].

— *Diet in history.* (Offprint from *Queen's Quarterly.*) la. 8vo. [Kingston, Ontario, 1931].

OTTLEY (R. R.). *A handbook to the Septuagint.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1920.

Polycarpi et Ignatii epistolae. [Greek text, with Latin transl., etc., ed. by J. USSHER.] 5 pts. sm. 4to. Oxon. et Lond. 1644-7.

From Rev. A. W. Greenup, M.A., Litt.D. (T.C.D.).

Autog. letter of the Rev. J. J. Blunt*, B.D., Fellow of the College, Rector of Great Oakley (1834-9), Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity (1839-55), to the Rev. G. Langshaw*, Fellow of the College. Sept. 15th, 1836.

Four pen and ink sketches of Great Oakley Rectory and Church. [c. 1836].

From R. Griffin, Esq., F.S.A.

CURZON OF KEDLESTON (Marquis of) and TIPPING (H. A.). *Tattershall Castle, Lincolnshire. A historical & descriptive survey.* 4to. Lond. 1929.

SHARP (M.). *A record of the parish of Padworth and its inhabitants. Compiled chiefly from original documents.* Ed. by W. O. CLINTON. Priv. printed. la. 8vo. Reading, 1911.

From E. Hampden-Cook, M.A.

HILL (W. K.). *William Henry Widgery**, schoolmaster. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

From L. G. H. Horton-Smith, M.A.

*HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.). *The 24 Mangan Tillerettes and their rapid rise to fame.* (Repr. from the *Blackpool Times.*) sm. 8vo. Blackpool, 1931.

From H. Jeffreys, M.A., F.R.S.

*JEFFREYS (H.). *Operational methods in mathematical physics.* 2nd edn. (Camb. Tracts in Maths., 23.) 8vo. Camb. 1931.

From Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S.

Contributions from the Jefferson Physical Laboratory and from the Crust High-Tension Electrical Laboratory of Harvard University for... 1928 & 1929. la. 8vo. Camb., Mass. [1930].

[Also many parts of periodicals, etc.]

From L. S. B. Leakey, M.A., Ph.D.

*LEAKEY (L. S. B.). *The stone age cultures of Kenya colony.* 4to. Camb. 1931.

From Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Bart., K.C.B.

DOUGLAS (D. C.). *The social structure of mediaeval East Anglia.* (Oxford studies in social and legal history, ix.) 8vo. Oxford, 1927.

The Year's work in Modern Language Studies. Vol. 1. Year ending 30 June 1930. (Modern Humanities Research Assocn.) 8vo. Lond. 1931.

[Also many parts of periodicals and pamphlets.]

From G. H. Mees, M.A.

*MEES (G. H.). *De boodschap van Sri Krishna. De dialoog tusschen Sri Krishna en Oeddhava.* sm. 8vo. Den Haag, 1931.

From T. E. Page, M.A., Litt.D.

Loeb Classical Library. Cicero, *Speeches, Pro T. Annio Milone, etc.* Hippocrates, vol. iv; with Heracleitus, *On the universe.* Plutarch, *Moralia*, vol. III. Tacitus, *The Histories*, bks iv-v; with *The Annals*, bks I-III. Tertullian, *Apology* and *De spectaculis* (transl. by T. R. Glover*); with Minucius Felix. Vitruvius, *On Architecture.* 6 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From the Rt Rev. the Lord Bishop of Plymouth (Rt Rev. J. H. B. Masterman).

EGERTON (H. E.). *A short history of British colonial policy.* 8th edn.
8vo. Lond. 1928.

From C. W. Previté-Orton, Litt.D., F.B.A.

Court Book of the Liberty of Saint Sepulchre within the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Dublin, 1586-90. Ed. by H. WOOD.
(Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland.) 1a. 8vo. Dublin, etc., 1930.

HODGKIN (T.). *Italy and her invaders.* Vols. I and II. 2nd edn.
8vo. Lond. [1892; repr. 1931].

Navy Records Society. Vol. LXVIII. *The Byng Papers.* Ed. by
[W. C.] B. TUNSTALL*. Vol. II. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

Old Wardon, Bedfordshire, *The Cartulary of the Cistercian Abbey of.*
From the MS. in the John Rylands Library. Transcribed and ed.
by G. H. FOWLER. 1a. 8vo. Manchester, 1931.

PAETOW (L. J.). *A guide to the study of medieval history.* Revised
edn. 8vo. Lond. [& New York], 1931.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From Professor E. J. Rapson, F.B.A.

Volume of Indian studies presented by his friends & pupils to Edward James Rapson, Professor of Sanskrit..., on his 70th birthday, 12th May, 1931.* (Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies. Vol. VI, pt 2.) 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From Professor Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O.

*ROLLESTON (Sir Humphry). *The Commemoration Sermon delivered in... St John's College, Cambridge, on 3 May, 1931.* (Repr. from *The Eagle*, XLVI.) 8vo. Camb. 1931.

— *Reminiscences of St George's forty years ago.* (Repr. from *St George's Hospital Gazette*, Mar. and June 1931.)
8vo. Lond. 1931.

Photograph of engraved portrait of John Haygarth*, M.D. (1740-1827).

From Mrs E. E. Sikes and C. B. Rootham, Mus.D.

Original MS. score of the College Boating Song, composed by Dr G. M. GARRETT*, with words by T. R. GLOVER*. [1895.]

From the Committee of the Silver Plate Exhibition.

Catalogue of an Exhibition of Silver Plate belonging to the University and Colleges of Cambridge held in the... Fitzwilliam Museum... 1931. sm. 4to. Camb. 1931.

From Professor G. F. Stout, M.A., F.B.A.

*STOUT (G. F.). *Mind & Matter. The first of two volumes based on the Gifford lectures delivered... in 1919 and 1921.*
8vo. Camb. 1931.

From E. C. S. Wade, M.A., LL.M.

*WADE (E. C. S.) and PHILLIPS (G. G.). *Constitutional law.*
8vo. Lond. 1931.

From F. Puryer White, M.A.

DODWELL (H.). *The founder of modern Egypt. A study of Muhammad 'Ali.*
8vo. Camb. 1931.

EDGE (A. B. Broughton) and LABY (T. H.) edd. *The principles & practice of geophysical prospecting. Being the report of the Imperial Geophysical Experimental Survey.*
4to. Camb. 1931.

TEMPLE (Lieut.-Col. R. C.). *New light on the... tragedy of the 'Worcester,' 1704-5. An episode in the long struggle between England & Scotland... 1603-1707.* 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1930.

From Miss W. Puryer White.

*JESSOPP (A.), D.D. *The Coming of the Friars, and other historical essays.* 13th impression.
sm. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

From Lieut.-Col. Sir Arnold Wilson, K.C.I.E.

[TREVELyan (Sir G. O.)] *Horace at the University of Athens.*
sm. 8vo. Camb. 1861.

[Also *The Light Green*, No. 2, and *The Cambridge Fortnightly*, No. 2. All from the library of the late Rev. J. M. Wilson*, D.D.]

From Professor P. H. Winfield, LL.D.

*WINFIELD (P. H.). *The province of the Law of Tort.* (Tagore law lectures, 1930.) 8vo. Camb. 1931.

From the late Canon R. M. Woolley, D.D.

The York Provinciale put forth by Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York, in the year 1518. Ed. and transl. by R. M. WOOLLEY*.
8vo. Lond. 1931.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The Master, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, the Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

The late Dr J. R. Tanner* left to the College Library a choice from his books which amounted to 114 works in 156 vols., and

24 pamphlets; and to the College Departmental Library of History a similar choice, numbering 62 works in 82 vols. Among the books chosen for the College Library were the following:

- Acton, first Lord, Selections from the correspondence of.* Ed. by J. N. FIGGIS and R. V. LAURENCE. Vol. I [no more publ.]. 8vo. Lond. 1917.
- CHRISTIE (W. D.). Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-83.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871.
- CORBETT (Sir JULIAN S.). The campaign of Trafalgar.* 8vo. Lond. 1910.
- DODDS (M. H.) and (R.). The Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-7, and the Exeter Conspiracy, 1538.* 2 vols. 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1915.
- HALL (H.). The antiquities & curiosities of the Exchequer.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1891.
- Hutchinson, Colonel, Memoirs of the life of.* Revised by C. H. FIRTH. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885.
- LAPSLY (G. T.). The County Palatine of Durham. A study in constitutional history.* (Harvard Hist. Studies, VIII.) 8vo. New York, 1900.
- LINDSAY (T. M.). History of the Reformation.* 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.
- MAY (Sir T. ERSKINE). Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament.* 10th edn. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1893.
- MCILWAIN (C. H.). The High Court of Parliament.* 8vo. New Haven, 1910.
- Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History.* Ed. by Sir P. VINOGRADOFF. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. Oxford, 1909-14.
- PEPYS (SAMUEL). Diary.* Ed. by H. B. WHEATLEY. Vols. I-IX and suppl. vol. (Pepysiana). 8vo. Lond. 1893-9. [Contains MS. notes by Dr Tanner.]
- REID (R. R.). The King's Council in the North.* 8vo. Lond. 1921.
- TURNER (E. R.). The Privy Council of England... 1603-1784.* 2 vols. 1a. 8vo. Baltimore, 1927-8.
- Verney Family during the seventeenth century, Memoirs of the.* 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

- Annual Register... for the year 1930.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1922-5.* Fasc. I. (A-Cazin.) 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1931.
- Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge.* 30th edn., rev. to 30 June 1931. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1931.

JOHNIANA

- Admissions to the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge.* Pt IV. July 1767-July 1802. Ed. with notes by Sir ROBERT FORSYTH SCOTT, Master of the College. 8vo. Camb. 1931.

Water colour by R. B. HARRADEN of the Second Court, c. 1830-40.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- EVANS (Sir ARTHUR). The Palace of Minos... at Knossos.* Vol. III. 4to. Lond. 1930.
- MILNE (J. G.). Greek coinage.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.

CLASSICS

- ARISTOTLE. Works.* English transl. ed. by W. D. Ross. Vol. III, pt 3. *De anima.* Transl. by J. A. SMITH. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- CUNLIFFE (R. J.). Homeric proper and place names.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- HOLMES (T. RICE). The architect of the Roman Empire, 27 B.C.-A.D. 14.* 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- Inscriptiones Graecae.* Vol. II et III editio minor. Pars II, fasc. 2. 4to. Berolini, 1931.
- Inscriptiones Graecae ad illustrandas dialectos selectae.* Ediderunt F. SOLMSEN et E. FRAENKEL. (Teubner.) sm. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1930.
- PAULY-WISSOWA. Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* 2te Reihe. Bd. VII, 2 (Stoa-Symposion). 1a. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1931.
- Thesaurus linguae Latinae.* Vol. VI, fasc. x (germen-gloria). 4to. Lipsiae, 1931.

MEDIEVAL LATIN

- MANTIUS (M.). *Geschichte der lateinischen Literatur des Mittelalters.* Bd. III. (Handb. d. Altertumswissensch. begründet von I. von Müller, IX, 2, iii.) 8vo. München, 1931.
- WRIGHT (F. A.) and *SINCLAIR (T. A.). *History of later Latin literature.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.

ECONOMICS

- LIPSON (E.). *The economic history of England.* Vols. II, III. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- SALZMAN (L. F.). *English trade in the Middle Ages.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- WADSWORTH (A. P.) and MANN (J. DE L.). *The cotton trade and industrial Lancashire, 1600-1780.* 8vo. Manchester, 1931.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- ALTAMIRA (R.). *History of Spanish civilization.* Transl. by P. VOLKOV. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
- BÉMONT (C.) et DOUCET (R.). *Histoire de l'Europe au moyen âge (1270-1493).* sm. 8vo. Paris, 1931.
- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de.* Fasc. I v (Agobard-Aimon). la. 8vo. Paris, 1931.
- BURGHCLERE (Lady). *Strafford*.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Historical MSS. Commission:
Report on the MSS. of Lord Polwarth. Vol. III. la. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
Report on the MSS. of the Duke of Portland. Vol. X. la. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- MOWAT (R. B.). *Contemporary Europe and Overseas, 1898-1920.* (Periods of European History, ed. by A. HASSALL, IX.) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Oxford Historical Society. Vol. xcii. *Cartulary of the mediaeval archives of Christ Church.* By N. DENHOLM-YOUNG. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- PIRENNE (H.) and others. *La fin du moyen âge. [Pts I and II, 1285-1492.] (Peuples et civilisations. Hist. gén., publ. par L. HALPHEN, VII, I, 2.)* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1931.

Public Record Office publications.

- 14 vols. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1930-1.
- Calendar of the Close Rolls.* Henry IV. Vol. III. A.D. 1405-9.
- Calendar of the Fine Rolls.* Vol. XII. Henry IV. A.D. 1399-1405.
- Calendar of the Liberate Rolls.* Henry III. Vol. II. A.D. 1240-5.
- Calendar of State Papers, Foreign series.* Vol. XXI, pt 4. Jan.-June 1588.
- Calendar of State Papers, Venetian.* Vols. XXXI, XXXII. A.D. 1657-61.
- Calendar of Treasury Books.* Vol. IX, pts 1-5. A.D. 1689-92.
- Curia Regis Rolls.* Richard I and John. Vol. V. A.D. 1207-9.
- Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.* Jan. 1734-5 to Dec. 1741.
- Liber Feodorum...commonly called Testa de Nevill.* Pt III (Index).
- TURNER (E. R.). *The Cabinet Council of England...* 1622-1784. Vol. I. 1a. 8vo. Baltimore, 1930.
- WEBSTER (C. K.). *The foreign policy of Castlereagh*, 1812-1815.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.

LAW

- British Year Book of International Law, 1931.* 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Laws of England.* Suppl. no. 21 bringing the work up to 1931. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Vocabularium Jurisprudentiae Romanae.* Tom. V, fasc. 3 (sortior-tantus). 4to. Berolini, 1931.

MATHEMATICS

- Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften.* Bd. III (Geometrie). Teil II, 10b. Bd. VI, 2 (Astronomie). II, 4. 1a. 8vo. Leipzig, 1931.
- HEATH (Sir THOMAS L.). *Manual of Greek mathematics.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- KRONECKER (L.). *Werke.* Bd. III, 2. 4to. Leipzig, 1931.
- NEVANLINNA (R.). *Le théorème de Picard-Borel et la théorie des fonctions méromorphes.* 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1929.
- VEBLEN (O.). *Analysis situs.* 2nd edn. 8vo. New York, 1931.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

Classiques français du moyen âge. Ed. par M. ROQUES.

64. *Le livre de la Passion. Poème narratif de xive siècle.* Ed. par G. FRANK. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1930.

65. *Les estampes françaises.* Ed. par W. O. STRENG-RENKONEN. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1931.

Early English Text Society. No. 181. *The Dance of Death.* Ed.... by F. WARREN. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

English Place-Name Society. Vol. VIII. *The place-names of Devon.* By J. E. B. GOVER, A. MAWER, and F. M. STENTON. Pt I (and case of maps). 8vo. Camb. 1931.

KEATS (JOHN). *Letters.* Ed. by M. BUXTON FORMAN. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

MARLOWE (CHRISTOPHER). *Works and life.* General editor: R. H. CASE. [Vols. I-IV.] 8vo. Lond. 1930-1.

RABELAIS (FRANÇOIS). *Œuvres.* Edition critique publ. sous la direction de A. LEFRANC. Tome V. 4to. Paris, 1931.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 108-111 (Maëstricht-mariage). la. 8vo. Paris, 1931.

Canterbury and York Society.

Diocesis Cantuariensis. Registrum Roberti Winchelsey. Pars 5.

Diocesis Saresbiriensis. Registrum Simonis de Gandavo. Pars 6. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

Ecclesiae Occidentalis Monumenta juris antiquissima. Canonum et conciliorum Graecorum interpretationes Latinae. Edidit C. H. TURNER. 6 pts. 4to. Oxonii, 1904-30.

EPIPHANIUS. *Ancoratus und Panarion.* Bd. III, I (Panarion haer. 65-73). Herausg. von K. HOLL. (*Die griech. christl. Schriftsteller*, XXXVII.) la. 8vo. Leipzig, 1931.

GERKE (F.). *Die Stellung des ersten Clemensbriefes innerhalb der Entwicklung der altchristl. Gemeindeverfassung und des Kirchenrechts.* (Texte und Untersuchungen, XLVII, I.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1931.

MOORE (G. F.). *Judaism in the first centuries of the Christian Era: the age of the Tannaim.* Vol. III. la. 8vo. Camb., Mass. 1930.

SABATIER (P.). *Vie de S. François d'Assise.* Edition définitive. 8vo. Paris, 1931.

THACKERAY (H. St J.). *Josephus, the man and the historian.* 1a. 8vo. New York, 1929.

Seventeen works from the library of the late Rev. W. Montgomery*, M.A., were also purchased. Among them were the following:

BARDENHEWER (O.). *Patrology.* Transl. from the 2nd German edn. by T. J. SHAHAN. 8vo. Freiburg-im-B., 1908.

GEBHARDT (É.). *Les origines de la Renaissance en Italie.* sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

LUTHER (MARTIN). *Die reformatorischen Haupt-schriften.* Einleitung von K. A. v. HASE. 2te Aufl. sm. 8vo. Gotha, 1888.

VOIGT (J.). *Hildebrand als Papst Gregorius der siebente und sein Zeitalter.* 2te Aufl. 8vo. Weimar, 1846.

SAMUEL WEEKES, Mus.Doc., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O., who died in Plymouth on 11 March 1932, aged 89, took his Mus. Bac. degree from St John's in 1873. An appreciation of his work is to be found in *A Music Journal*, April, 1932, p. 100.

JAMES SIMPSON WELLS (B.A. 1929) was killed by a fall of rock while climbing on Table Mountain on 22 November 1931. He took a second class in both parts of the Law Tripos, and having returned to Cape Town, had qualified to practise as an advocate.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and Additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day, 1932.

(* The Asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From the Master.

BUTLER (Rev. H. M.), D.D., Master of Trinity. "Crossing the Bar," and a few other translations. By H. M. B.

Priv. printed. sm. 4to. Camb. 1890.

Report on the excavation of the Roman Cemetery at Ospringe, Kent. (Reports... Research Committee... Soc. of Antiq. of Lond. VIII.) la. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From L. G. D. Acland, Esq.

ACLAND (L. G. D.). *The early Canterbury runs.* First series. 8vo. Auckland, 1930.

[For the Samuel Butler Collection.]

From the Astronomer Royal.

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *Report... for 1930.* fol. Lond. 1931.

— — — Annals. Vol. x. Pt. 9. *The Spectrum of Nova Pictoris,* 1925. By H. SPENCER JONES. 4to. Lond. 1931.

— — Greenwich. *Observations made in... 1930.* 4to. Lond. 1932.

From W. P. Barrett, M.A., Ph.D.

The Trial of Jeanne d'Arc. Transl. and ed. by W. P. BARRETT*. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From A. T. Bartholomew, M.A.

Life and Letters. Ed. by D. MACCARTHY. Vol. VII, no. 41. Samuel Butler number. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

THE LIBRARY

RATTRAY (R. F.). *An outline of genetic psychology according to the theory of inherited mind.* (Repr. from *Philosophy*, vi.) 8vo. Lond. 1931.

[With other additions to the Samuel Butler collection.]

From Professor F. C. Bartlett, F.R.S.

LOCKE (JOHN). *An essay concerning the understanding, knowledge, opinion, and assent.* Ed. by B. RAND. 8vo. Camb., Mass., 1931.

From the Blacker Library of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal.

WOOD (C. A.). *An introduction to the literature of vertebrate zoology.* 4to. Lond. 1931.

From H. H. Brindley, M.A., F.S.A.

HINTON (M. A. C.). *Rats and mice as enemies of mankind.* 3rd. edn. (Brit. Mus: Nat. Hist: Economic series, 8.) 8vo. Lond. 1931.

LAUGHTON (C.) and HEDDON (V.). *Great storms.* 8vo. Lond. 1927.

From Z. N. Brooke, Litt.D.

*BROOKE (Z. N.). *The English Church and the Papacy from the Conquest to the reign of John.* 8vo. Camb. 1931.

From M. P. Charlesworth, M.A.

WEST (L. C.). *Roman Britain: the objects of trade.* 8vo. Oxford, 1931.

From C. Collison, B.A.

The Ecclesiologist. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. 3 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1842-4.

[Belonged to the Rev. F. W. Collison*, sometime Fellow of the College, and Treasurer of the Society.]

From J. Theodore Dodd, J.P., M.A. Oxon.

DODD (J. THEODORE). *Convocation and Edward Dodd's share in its revival.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From the Editors of *The Eagle*.

Photographs of a letter written by William Cecil* to his father Robert Cecil*, afterwards Earl of Salisbury, dated Sept. 2nd, 1602. (See *The Eagle*, vol. XLVII, p. 12.)

From T. R. Glover, M.A., D.D.

ARNOLD (MATTHEW). *A French Eton.* 8vo. Lond. 1892.

BENSON (A. C.). *Memories and friends.* 8vo. Lond. 1924.

CESARE (R. de). *The last days of Papal Rome, 1850-70.* Abridged and transl. by H. ZIMMERN. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

- DOUEN (O.). *La révocation de l'Edit de Nantes à Paris d'après des documents inédits.* 3 tomes, 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1894.
- HICKS BEACH (Lady VICTORIA). *Life of Sir Michael Hicks Beach (Lord St Aldwyn).* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
- KINGSTON (A.). *History of Royston, Herts., with biog. notes.* 8vo. Lond. and Royston, 1906.
- MACMICHAEL (W. F.). *The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Races. A chronicle...from 1829 to 1869.* sm. 8vo. Camb. 1870.
- MORGAN (J. E.), M.D. *University oars: being a critical enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race...1829 to 1869.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873.
- NICANDER. *Theriaca et Alexipharmacæ.* [Gk text, with Latin and Italian translations.] Curante A. M. BANDINIO. 8vo. Florentiae, 1764.
- [RICE (JAMES).] *The Cambridge Freshman; or, memoirs of Mr Golightly.* By Martin Legrand. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1871 repr.] 1878.
- TOYNBEE (PAGET). *Dante studies and researches.* 8vo. Lond. 1902.
- WOODWARD (W. H.). *Desiderius Erasmus concerning the aim and method of education.* 8vo. Camb. 1904.
- HARTMANN (O. E.). *Der römische Kalender.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
- MARTHE (J.). *Les sacerdotes athéniens.* 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- [The last two are from the library of Professor J. E. B. Mayor*.]
- From E. Hampden-Cook, M.A.*
- [Bible.] *The Epistles of the New Testament. An attempt to present them in current and popular idiom.* By H. HAYMAN, D.D. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900.
- CALLINICOS (Rev. C.). *The Greek Orthodox Church.* 8vo. Lond. 1918.
- CHASE (P. E.). *Sanskrit and English analogues.* 1a. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- KITTS (E. J.). *Pope John XXIII and Master John Hus of Bohemia.* 8vo. Lond. 1910.
- STUBBS (J. W.), D.D. *History of the University of Dublin from 1591 to 1800.* 8vo. Dublin, 1860.
- From A. Harker, M.A., F.R.S.*
- Norske Videnskaps-Akadem i Oslo.
Årbok. 1930. *Avhandlinger and Skrifter.* Mat.-Nat. Klasse, 1930. 1a. 8vo. Oslo, 1931.
- Palaeontographical Society. Vol. LXXXIII. 4to. Lond. 1931.

From the Harrow School Heraldry Committee.

Photographs of the armorial panels erected in the Speech Room of Harrow School, 1931, in honour of Viscount Goderich (Earl of Ripon)* and Viscount Palmerston*.

From W. E. Heitland, M.A.

- PATIN (C.). *Commentarius...in tres inscriptiones Graecas Smyrna nuper allatas.* 4to. Patavii, 1685.
- *Thesaurus numismatum antiquorum et recentiorum...ab D. Petro Mauroceno serenissimae reipublicae legatus.* 4to. Venetiis, 1683.

From H. Jeffreys, M.A., F.R.S.

- *JEFFREYS (H.). *Cartesian tensors.* 8vo. Camb. 1931.

From W. Kiddier, Esq.

- KIDDIER (W.). *The old trade unions from unprinted records of the Brushmakers.* New edn. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From J. Mewburn Levien, Esq.

- *LEVIE (J. MEWBURN). *The Garcia family.* A lecture. 8vo. Lond. 1932.

From Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Bart., K.C.B.

- LINDSAY (Sir DAVID). *Works.* Ed. by D. HAMER. Vols. I, II. (Scottish Text Soc.) 8vo. Edin. and Lond. 1931.

Medical Directory, 1931.

Medical Register, 1931.

[Also many pamphlets and periodicals.]

From Professor G. Norwood, M.A.

- *NORWOOD (G.). *Greek comedy.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From the Oxford University Observatory.

14 reprints of papers published 1929-31.

From T. E. Page, M.A., Litt.D.

- Loeb Classical Library. *Elegy and Iambus; with the Anacreontea, 2 vols. Philostratus, Imagines; with Callistratus, Descriptions. Ovid, Fasti.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From the Royal College of Physicians of London.

- MUNK (W.). *The roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising biog. sketches of... eminent physicians...recorded in the annals...1518 to 1825.* 2nd edn., revised. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

From C. W. Previté-Orton, Litt.D., F.B.A.

British Honduras, Archives of. Vol. I (to A.D. 1800). Ed. by Sir J. A. BURDON. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

FRULOVISI (TITO LIVIO DEI). *Opera hactenus inedita.* Recog. C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON*. 8vo. Cantab. 1932.

JAMES (M. R.). *The Apocalypse in art.* (Schweich lectures, British Academy, 1927.) 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

LOT (F.). *The end of the Ancient World and the beginnings of the Middle Ages.* Transl. by P. and M. Leon. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

Navy Records Society. Vol. LXIX. *The Sandwich Papers, 1771-82.* Ed. by G. R. BARNES and J. H. OWEN. Vol. I.

8vo. Lond. 1932.

PETRIE (Sir FLINDERS). *Beth-Pelet I.* (British School of Archaeol. in Egypt, XLVIII.) 4to. Lond. 1930.

Statesman's Year-Book for 1931. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From C. D. Rappaport, Esq.

DONIACH (N. S.) and *RAPPAPORT (C. D.). *Le premier maarib de Pourim.* (Repr. from *Rev. des études juives*, XCI.)

la. 8vo. Paris, 1931.

From Professor Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O.

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *The Cambridge Medical School: a biographical history.* 8vo. Camb. 1932.

— *Medical aspects of old age.* Being a revised and enlarged edition of the Linacre Lecture, 1922.

sm. 8vo. Lond. 1932.

DAWSON (W. R.). *Magician and leech. A study in the beginnings of medicine with special reference to ancient Egypt.*

8vo. Lond. 1929.

ELLIS (H. D.). *Poems, mathematical and miscellaneous.*

16mo. Lond. 1912.

*HEBERDEN (WILLIAM), M.D., the younger (*ob.* 1845). Photograph of engraved portrait by J. S. Templeton after the painting by R. Rothwell.

From R. W. Sloley, M.A.

*SLOLEY (R. W.). *Primitive methods of measuring time with special reference to Egypt.* (Repr. from *Journ. of Egyptian Archaeol.* XVII.) 4to. Lond. 1931.

From Rev. Harold Smith, D.D.

*SMITH (Rev. H.). *The ecclesiastical history of Essex under the Long Parliament and Commonwealth.* 8vo. Colchester [1932].

From the Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Institution. *Annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1930.* 8vo. Washington, 1931.

From Professor S. H. Thomson.

THOMSON (S. H.). *Some Latin works erroneously ascribed to Wyclif.* (Repr. from *Speculum*, III.)

la. 8vo. Camb., Mass., 1928.

From F. Puryer White, M.A.

British Association. *Report of the centenary meeting, London, 1931.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.

FRASER (R. G. J.). *Molecular rays.* 8vo. Camb. 1931.

*HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.). Autog. letter to S. B. Howlett, dated March 6th, 1864.

NEEDHAM (J.). *Chemical embryology.* 3 vols. la. 8vo. Camb. 1931.

TURNER (L. B.). *Wireless. A treatise on the theory and practice of high-frequency electric signalling.* 8vo. Camb. 1931.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The Master*, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.

ADDITIONS

GENERAL AND UNIVERSITY

Cambridge University Calendar for the year 1931-2.

8vo. Camb. 1931.

FREND (WILLIAM). *Account of the proceedings in the University of Cambridge against William Frend, M.A., for publishing... "Peace and Union," etc.* 8vo. Camb. 1793.

[OSBORNE (D'ARCY G.).] *Granta: or, a page from the life of a Cantab.* 2nd edn. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

[RICE (JAMES).] *The Cambridge Freshman; or, memoirs of Mr Golightly.* By Martin Legrand. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

WHITAKER'S *Almanack for 1932.* 8vo. Lond. 1931.

JOHNIANA

*ARROWSMITH (JOHN), D.D., Master of the College 1644-53. MS. "Divine Aphorisms collected by Dr John Arrowsmith . . ." (with sermons, etc., in various hands).

[*BEITH (J. H.).] *The First Hundred Thousand.* By Ian Hay. 8vo. Edin. and Lond. 1915.

- *COURTNEY (LEONARD HENRY). 1st Baron Courtney of Penwith (*ob.* 1918). Mezzotint portrait by R. Josey after the painting by W. Carter.
- *NEWCOME (Rev. HENRY) (*ob.* 1695). MS. "Political Diary" for the years 1666–73.
- *PERCY (ALAN), Master of the College 1516–18. Engraved portrait by W. C. Edwards, 1841.
- *STOCK (Rev. RICHARD) (*ob.* 1626). Engraved portrait by T. Jenner.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- BROOKE (G. C.). *English coins from the seventh century to the present day.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.
- *KENDON (F. [S. H.]). *Mural paintings in English churches during the Middle Ages.* 8vo. Lond. 1923.
- Lambeth Palace. *Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Lambeth Palace.* By M. R. JAMES and C. JENKINS. Pt. III. la. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
- SPENER (P. J.). *Historia insignium illustrium seu operis heraldici pars specialis.* folio, Francofurti, 1680.

CLASSICS

- British School at Athens. *Annual*, No. xxx. 4to. Lond. 1932.
- CARCOPINO (J.). *Sylla ou la monarchie manquée.* sm. 8vo. Paris, 1931.
- Classical Studies, The year's work in*, 1931. 8vo. Bristol, 1931.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum.* Vol. I. Editio II. Pars II, fasc. 2. 4to. Berolini, 1931.
- DEMOSTHENES. *Orationes.* Tomus III. Recog. W. RENNIE. (Script. class. Bibl. Oxon.) 8vo. Oxonii, 1931.
- GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. I, pt. II. Hist. grecque, II, 4. la. 8vo. Paris, 1931.
- Inscriptiones Graecae.* Vol. IX. Editio minor. Pars I, fasc. I. 4to. Berolini, 1932.
- LIDDELL and SCOTT. *Greek-English lexicon.* New edn., rev. by H. STUART JONES. Pt. 6. λ-of 4to. Oxford, 1932.
- PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. xv, 1 (Mazaios–Mesyros). la. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1931.
- RIDGEWAY (Sir W.). *The early age of Greece.* Vol. II. Ed. by A. S. F. GOW and D. S. ROBERTSON. 8vo. Camb. 1931.

- Roman Empire, International Map of the.* Sheet N. 30 (Edinburgh). Publ. by the Ordnance Survey Office. atlas folio, Southampton, 1930.
- Thesaurus linguae Latinae.* Vol. V, 2, fasc. I (e–efficax). 4to. Lipsiae, 1931.
- XENOPHON. *Anabasis.* Recens. C. HUDE. Editio maior. sm. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1931.

ECONOMICS

- BENTHAM (JEREMY). *The theory of legislation.* Ed. by C. K. OGDEN. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- BLOCH (M.). *Les caractères originaux de l'histoire rurale française.* (Inst. f. sammenlignende kulturforskning. Ser. B, Skrifter XIX.) sm. 4to. Oslo, 1931.
- WILLIAMS (J. B.). *Guide to the printed materials for English social and economic history, 1750–1850.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1926.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- BENIANS (SYLVIA) [Mrs E. A. BENIANS]. *From Renaissance to Revolution.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1923.
- BROOKFIELD (F. M.). *The Cambridge "Apostles."* 8vo. Lond. 1906.
- Cambridge. *Notes on Bodleian manuscripts relating to Cambridge.* By F. MADAN and W. M. PALMER, M.D. (Camb. Antiq. Soc.) 8vo. Camb. 1931.
- Cambridge borough documents.* Vol. I. Ed. by W. M. PALMER, M.D. 8vo. Camb. 1931.
- COLE (Rev. W.). *The Blecheley diary of the Rev. William Cole, 1765–7.* Ed. by F. G. STOKES. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- CREWE (Marquess of). *Lord Rosebery.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Croisade Albigeoise, La chanson de la.* Ed. et trad. du Provençal par E. MARTIN-CHABOT. Tome I. (Classiques de l'hist. de France. Ed. par L. Halphen, 13.) sm. 8vo. Paris, 1931.
- Crusades, The Damascus Chronicle of the.* By Ibn al-Qalānī. Transl. and ed. by H. A. R. GIBB. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
- DAHLMANN-WAITZ. *Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte.* 9te Aufl. herausg. von H. HAERING. 2 vols. la. 8vo. Leipzig, 1931–2.
- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. *Historia regum Britanniae.* Ed. by A. GRISCOM, with transln. by R. E. JONES. la. 8vo. New York, 1929.

- GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale*. Sect. II. Hist. du moyen âge. I, 3; II. 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1930-1.
- HERVEY (JOHN, Lord). *Some materials towards memoirs of the reign of King George II*. Ed. by R. SEDGWICK. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Historical Society (Royal). Camden 3rd series. Vol. XLVI. *British diplomatic representatives, 1689-1789*. Ed. by D. B. HORN. 4to. Lond. 1932.
- *Transactions*. 4th series. Vol. XIV. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- HUDSON (G. F.). *Europe and China. A survey of their relations from the earliest times to 1800*. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- JENKINS (R. T.) and REES (W.), edd. *Bibliography of the history of Wales*. 1a. 8vo. Cardiff, 1931.
- KAY (M. M.). *History of Rivington and Blackrod Grammar School*. 8vo. Manchester, 1931.
- LLOYD (J. E.). *Owen Glendower*. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- London. *Calendar of early Mayor's Court Rolls of the City of London, A.D. 1298-1307*. Ed. by A. H. THOMAS. la. 8vo. Camb. 1924.
- *Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls of the City of London, A.D. 1323-81*. Ed. by A. H. THOMAS. 2 vols. la. 8vo. Camb. 1926, 29.
- NEWBOLT (Sir H.). *Naval operations*. Vols. IV, V, with maps. (Hist. of the Great War based on official documents.) 8vo. Lond. 1928, 31.
- Peerage, *The Complete*. Ed. by H. A. DOUBLEDAY and LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. Vol. VIII (Lindley to Moate). 4to. Lond. 1932.
- PIRENNE (H.). *Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique*. 3me édn. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1931.
- *Histoire de Belgique*. Tome VII. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1932.
- POLO (MARCO). *The travels of Marco Polo*. Transl. from the text of L. F. BENEDETTO by A. RICCI. Introdn. by Sir E. D. ROSS. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Public Record Office publn. *Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations*. Jan. 1741-2 to Dec. 1749. la. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- SAXO GRAMMATICUS. *Danish History*. Bks. I-IX. Transl. by O. ELTON. Commentary, etc., by F. YORK POWELL. 8vo. Lond. 1894.
- STENTON (F. M.). *The first century of English feudalism, 1066-1166*. (Ford lectures, 1929.) 8vo. Oxford, 1932.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.). *Garibaldi and the making of Italy*. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 21 & 22 King George V, 1930-1*. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Halsbury's Laws of England*. 2ndedn. Ed. by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM. Vols. I-III. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Selden Society. Vol. XLVII. *Year books of 10 Edw. IV & 49 Hen. VI*. Ed. by N. NEILSON. 4to. Lond. 1931.
- Vol. XLVIII. *Select cases in the Exchequer of Pleas*. Ed. by H. JENKINSON and B. E. R. FERMOY. 4to. Lond. 1932.

MATHEMATICS

- DIENES (P.). *The Taylor series. An introduction to the theory of functions of a complex variable*. 8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- HOBSON (E. W.). *The theory of spherical and ellipsoidal harmonics*. 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1931.
- Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1933*. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- Palermo. *Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo*. Tom. XXI-XXXII. 1a. 8vo. Palermo, 1906-11.
- RAMSEY (F. P.). *The foundations of mathematics and other logical essays*. Ed. by R. B. BRAITHWAITE. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- SMART (W. M.). *Text-book on spherical astronomy*. 8vo. Camb. 1931.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- BULLEN (A. H.). *Elizabethans*. 8vo. Lond. 1925.
- CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.), ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue from the twelfth century to the end of the seventeenth*. Pt. I (A-assemble). 4to. Chicago, 1931.
- Early English Text Society. No. 182. *The poems of John Audelay*. Ed. by E. K. WHITING. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- English language and literature, Annual bibliography of*, 1930. 8vo. Camb. 1931.
- FABRA (P.). *Abrége de grammaire catalane*. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1928.
- GRIMM (J.) and (W.), edd. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Bd. IV, i, 6 (v); x, iv, i; xi, i, 6; xi, iii, 14. 1a. 8vo. Leipzig, 1931.
- GROSE (F.). *Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue*. Ed. by E. PARTRIDGE. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

- LANG (ANDREW). *Poetical works*. Ed. by MRS LANG.
4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1923.
- MARLOWE (CHRISTOPHER). *Works*. General editor: R. H. CASE.
[Vol. V] Doctor Faustus. Ed. by F. S. BOAS.
8vo. Lond. 1932.
- MORE (Sir THOMAS). *English works*. Ed. by W. E. CAMPBELL and
A. W. REED. Vols. I, II.
la. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
- ROWLAND (T.). *Grammar of the Welsh language*. 4th edn.
8vo. Wrexham, 1876.
- TICKELL (R. E.). *Thomas Tickell and the eighteenth century poets*
(1685-1740), containing numerous letters and poems hitherto un-
published.
8vo. Lond. 1931.

MORAL SCIENCES

- BONAR (J.). *Moral sense*.
8vo. Lond. 1930.
- DODGE (R.). *Conditions and consequences of human variability*.
8vo. New Haven, 1931.
- HOBSON (J. A.) and GINSBERG (M.). *L. T. Hobhouse: his life and
work*.
8vo. Lond. 1931.
- HUSSERL (E.). *Ideas: general introduction to pure phenomenology*.
Transl. by W. R. B. GIBSON.
8vo. Lond. 1931.
- MUIRHEAD (J. H.). *The Platonic tradition in Anglo-Saxon philo-
sophy*.
8vo. Lond. 1931.
- MURCHISON (C.), ed. *Handbook of child psychology*.
8vo. Worcester, Mass., 1931.

NATURAL SCIENCES

- Chemistry, Annual reports on the progress of, for 1931*.
8vo. Lond. 1932.
- Evolution in the light of modern knowledge. A collective work*.
8vo. Lond. 1925.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BLASS (F.). *Grammatik des neutestamentl. Griechisch*. 6te Aufl.,
bearb. von A. DEBRUNNER.
8vo. Göttingen, 1931.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et
de liturgie*. Fasc. 112-113 (mariage-Martigny).
la. 8vo. Paris, 1932.
- CHARLES (R. H.). *Lectures on the Apocalypse*. (Schweich lectures,
British Academy, 1919).
8vo. Lond. 1923.
- CHENEY (C. R.). *Episcopal visitation of monasteries in the thirteenth
century*.
8vo. Manchester, 1931.

- Ely. *Sacrist rolls of Ely*. Ed. by F. R. CHAPMAN.
2 vols. la. 8vo. Camb. 1907.
- Exeter episcopal register. *Register of Edmund Lacy*, 1420-55.
Ed. by F. C. HINGESTON RANDOLPH, etc.
2 vols. Exeter, 1909, 15.
- FOURNIER (P.) et LE BRAS (G.). *Histoire des collections canoniques
en Occident depuis les Fausses Décretales jusqu'au décret de
Gratien*.
2 vols. la. 8vo. Paris, 1931-2.
- HOGARTH (D. G.). *Kings of the Hittites*. (Schweich lectures,
British Academy, 1924).
8vo. Lond. 1926.
- KLOSTERMANN (E.) und BENZ (E.). *Zur Überlieferung der Mat-
thäuserklärung des Origines*. (Texte und Untersuchungen,
XLVII, 2.)
8vo. Leipzig, 1931.
- Lincoln. *Registrum antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of
Lincoln*. Ed. by Canon C. W. FOSTER. Vol. I. (Lincoln Record
Soc. XXVII.)
la. 8vo. Hereford, 1931.
- Oseney Abbey, *Cartulary of*. By Rev. H. E. SALTER. Vol. III.
(Oxford Hist. Soc. XCI.)
8vo. Oxford, 1931.
- PELAGIUS. *Expositions of thirteen Epistles of St Paul*. III, *Pseudo-
Jerome interpolations*. (Texts and Studies, IX, 3.)
8vo. Camb. 1931.
- SCHWEITZER (A.). *The mysticism of Paul the Apostle*. Transl. by
W. MONTGOMERY*, B.D.
8vo. Lond. 1931.
- VULLIAMY (C. E.). *John Wesley*.
8vo. Lond. 1931.
- WEBB (C. C. J.). *John of Salisbury*.
sm. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
- WESLEY (JOHN). *Letters*. Ed. by J. TELFORD.
8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

building with only about thirty boys. On this foundation Stuart built up the flourishing institution of the present day with over six hundred boys. In 1922 he was president of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters. He was an ardent chemist, a keen student of engineering, and also an accomplished skier and skater, and in 1886 won the Humane Society's Medal for saving life, in a skating accident. He married, in 1888, Miss Coghill, daughter of Harry Coghill, of Newcastle-under-Lyme and Coghurst Hall, Hastings. There were two sons; the elder died from the effects of war wounds, the younger (of St John's, B.A. 1922) is in the Burma State Railway service.

ERNEST GEORGE TURNER, C.I.E., I.C.S. (retired) (B.A. 1896), died at Ryde, Isle of Wight, on August 23rd, 1932. He was the son of James Turner, and was educated at the Central Foundation School, London, and at St John's, where he was bracketed seventh wrangler in Part I of the Mathematical Tripos of 1896. The next year he obtained a third class in the Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, and was successful in the examination for the Indian Civil Service. He was assigned to the Bombay Presidency, and served as assistant collector and magistrate, forest settlement officer and railway magistrate. He specialised in the development of land for building sites as special officer at Salseete, and later became chairman of the Improvement Trust, Bombay. He was twice a nominated member of the Bombay Legislative Assembly. He received the C.I.E. in 1925.

The Rev. CHARLES WILLIAM WHITE (B.A. 1888) died at Ashbourne, Derbyshire, on July 25th, 1932. Ordained in 1892, he was vicar of Wendy, Royston, Hertfordshire, from 1917 to 1930, and then became minister of St John Baptist, Ashbourne.

THE LIBRARY: ADDITIONS

Donations and Additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas, 1932.

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From F. J. Allen, M.D.

*ALLEN (F. J.). *The great church towers of England, chiefly of the perpendicular period.* 4to. Camb. 1932.

From the American Council on Education, Washington.

American Universities and Colleges. Ed. by J. H. MACCRACKEN for the American Council on Education.

2nd edn. 8vo. Baltimore, 1932.

From the Astronomer Royal.

- Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *Report... for 1931.* fol. Lond. 1932.
 ———— *Annals.* Vol. XIII. Pt. 3. 4to. Lond. 1932.
 ———— Greenwich. *Observations of colour temperatures of stars,* 1926-32. 4to. Lond. 1932.

From A. S. Besicovitch, M.A.

- BESICOVITCH (A. S.). *Almost periodic functions.* 8vo. Camb. 1932.

From His Honour Judge Ivor Bowen, K.C.

- BOWEN (I.). *John Williams* of Gloddaeth, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, etc.* (From *Trans. Hon. Soc. of Cymrodorion*, Session, 1927-8.) 8vo. Lond. 1929.

From Mr Brindley.

- *BRINDLEY (H. H.). *Primitive craft—evolution or diffusion?* Society for Nautical Research. Third annual lecture. (Repr. from *The Mariner's Mirror*, XVIII.) 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1931.

- CLOWES (G. S. LAIRD). *Sailing ships, their history and development as illustrated by the collection of ship-models in the Science Museum.* Pt. 2. 8vo. Lond. 1932.

- WILSON (H. W.). *Battleships in action.* 2 vols. 1a. 8vo. Lond. [1926].

From Dr Coulton.

- *COULTON (G. G.). *Papal infallibility.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
 HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.). *Satyrarum libri I satyra V.* [With Italian transl. and engraved views.] fol. Romae, 1816.

- SWARTWOUT (R. E.). *The monastic craftsman.* 8vo. Camb. 1932.
 Reproduction of sketch, by J. P. GRAZEBROOK, of the Gallery, Aston Hall, Warwickshire. (From *The Anastatic Drawing Society Annual Volume*, 1858.)

From D. Seaborne Davies, M.A.

- *DAVIES (D. SEABORNE). *Further light on the case of monopolies.* (Repr. from *Law Quarterly Review*, July 1932.) 8vo. Lond. 1932.

From Sir Lewis T. Dibdin, D.C.L.

- *DIBBDIN (Sir LEWIS T.). *Establishment in England, being essays on Church and State.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.

From Professor A. B. Cook.

- Two photographs of the carved stone panels on the Old Bridge, St John's College. (See *The Eagle*, vol. XLVII, pp. 63 ff.)

From the Editors of The Eagle.

- Two photographs by Mr Briggs, Fellow, of the Junior Combination Room, St John's College. (See *The Eagle*, vol. XLVII, pp. 55 ff.)

From F. O. Fisher, Esq., F.R.G.S.

- FISHER (F. O.). *De stemmate piscatoris. A tale of sea toilers.* Vol. IV. 2nd edn. Priv. printed. 4to. Norwich [1932].

From Stephen Gaselee, M.A., C.B.E.

- Y Beibl Cyssegr-lan. *Sef yr Hen Destament, a'r Newydd.* [Transl. and ed. by WILLIAM MORGAN*, Bp. of St Asaph, and sometime Fellow of the College. See the note on p. 177.] fol. Lond. 1588.

From Mr Glover.

- DECK (NORRIS). *A hand-book for visitors to Cambridge* sm. 8vo. Camb. 1861.

- [another issue]. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1862.

- *GLOVER (T. R.). *Greek byways.* 8vo. Camb. 1932.

- LEAF (WALTER). *Walter Leaf, 1852-1927. Some chapters of autobiography.* With a memoir by CHARLOTTE M. LEAF. 8vo. Lond. 1932.

- PARKER (E. H.). *A thousand years of the Tartars.* 2nd edn. 8vo. Lond. 1924.

- WILLIAMS (BASIL). *Cecil Rhodes.* 8vo. Lond. 1921.
 Pen-and-ink sketch, "The new Chancellor, 1892," signed "Cam."
 [Portraits of ten celebrities.]

From Dr Goldstein.

- National Research Council, Washington. *Report of the Committee on Hydrodynamics.* (Bulletin of the National Research Council, No. 84.) 1a. 8vo. Washington, 1932.

From R. Griffin, Esq., F.S.A.

- Transactions of the Cambridge University Association of Brass Collectors* (later *The Monumental Brass Society*). Vols. III-VI (1897-1914). 8vo. Cambridge; London, etc. 1899-1914 [no more publ.].

- [Randall Davies, Esq., F.S.A., also kindly presented 9 early parts required to complete vols. I and II (1887-96), already in the Library.]

From Rev. Prebendary F. A. Hibbert, M.A.

- *HIBBERT (Rev. F. A.). *Adderley and its church.* (Repr. from *Shropshire Archaeol. Soc. Trans.* XLVI.) 8vo. Shrewsbury [1932].

From K. Latifi, Esq.

- London Catalogue of Books.* 8vo. Lond. 1799.
Longman's Catalogue of... old books, etc. 6 pts. 4to. Lond. 1813-14.
 *RICHARDSON (JOSEPH), M.P. *Literary relics*. With a sketch of the life of the author. Collected by... his widow. 4to. Lond. 1807.
 SOUTHEY (ROBERT). *Roderick, the last of the Goths*. 4to. Lond. 1814.

From Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Bart., K.C.B.

- JONES (E. TAYLOR). *Induction coil theory and applications*. 8vo. Lond. 1932.

Seuin Seages, The. Translatit out of prois in Scottis meter by JOHNE ROLLAND. Ed. by G. F. BLACK. (Scottish Text Soc.) 8vo. Edin. and Lond. 1932.

[Also many pamphlets and periodicals.]

From Mr Newman.

Photograph of a sketch, made c. 1773 by James Essex, of the North view of the Infirmary of the Hospital of St John, later "The Labyrinth." (Original in Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 6768.)

From Professor G. Norwood, M.A.

- *NORWOOD (G.). *Plautus and Terence*. sm. 8vo. New York, 1932.

From T. E. Page, M.A., Litt.D.

Loeb Classical Library.

Dio Chrysostom, vol. i. Philo, vol. iv (transl. by F. H. COLSON* and Rev. G. H. WHITAKER*). Plautus, vol. iv. Seneca, *Moral essays*, vol. ii. 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1932.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

ARNOLD (Sir T. W.). *The Old and New Testaments in Muslim religious art*. (Schweich lectures, British Academy, 1928.) la. 8vo. Lond. 1932.

Cambridge Medieval History. Ed. by the late J. R. TANNER*, C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON*, Z. N. BROOKE*. Vol. vii. *Decline of Empire and Papacy*. (With case of maps.) 8vo. Camb. 1932.

CAYADO (HENRIQUE). *Elegies*. Ed. by W. P. MUSTARD. sm. 8vo. Baltimore, 1931.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From Professor Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O.

- BROADLEY (A. M.). *Napoleon in caricature, 1795-1821. With an essay on pictorial satire as a factor in Napoleonic history* by J. HOLLAND ROSE. (la. paper copy) 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1911. CELSUS (AURELIUS CORNELIUS). *Medicinae libri octo*. Ex recensione L. TARGAE. Accedunt notae variorum,... J. L. BIANCONII dissertation... et G. MATTHIAE lexicon Celsianum. 2 pts. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1785.

— — [another edn.] 8vo. Edin. 1809.

DALBY (Sir W. B.). *Dr Chesterfield's letters to his son on Medicine as a career*. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

DARLING (Hon. Mr Justice). *On the Oxford circuit, and other verses*. sm. 4to. Lond. 1909.

ELLIS (H. D.). *English verse translations of selections from the odes of Horace, the epigrams of Martial, etc.* Priv. printed. sm. 4to. [Edin. prd.] 1920.

FULTON (J. F.). *A bibliography of the Hon. Robert Boyle, F.R.S.* 4to. Oxford, 1932.

MACNULTY (A. S.). "The great unknown." *A short life of Sir Walter Scott*. 8vo. Epsom, 1932.

ORNSTEIN (M.). *The rôle of scientific societies in the seventeenth century*. 8vo. Chicago, 1928.

PERTHES (C. T.). *Memoirs of Frederick Perthes, or literary, religious, and political life in Germany from 1789 to 1843*. Transl. from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin. 1856.

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *The changes in the medical profession and advances in medicine during the last fifty years*. (Bolingbroke lecture, 1932.) (Repr. from *Brit. Medical Journal*, July 1932.) 8vo. Lond. 1932.

WILSON (T. STACEY), M.D. *The spiritual life viewed from a scientific standpoint*. sm. 8vo. Birmingham, 1930.

From Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A.

*WALKER (Rev. A. J.). *I am of Apollos. Light on the synoptic problem from a school of John the Baptist*. 8vo. Lond. 1931.

From Rev. H. J. Warner, B.D.

*WARNER (Rev. H. J.). *The Albigensian heresy*. Vol. ii. 8vo. Lond. 1928.

— — *A history of Yealmpton (Devonshire)*. 8vo. Plymouth [1907].

From Professor G. Waterhouse, M.A.

Simon van der Stel's *Journal of his expedition to Namaqualand, 1685-6*. Ed. from the MS. in Trin. Coll., Dublin, by G. WATERHOUSE*. la. 8vo. Dublin, 1932.

From Mr White.

- CONWAY (A.). *Henry VII's relations with Scotland and Ireland, 1485-98.* 8vo. Camb. 1932.
 CUNNINGHAM (A.). *The Loyal Clans.* 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
 DAVIES (C. C.). *The problem of the North-West frontier, 1890-1908. With a survey of policy since 1849.* 8vo. Camb. 1932.
 HURD (RICHARD), etc. *The correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason*, etc.* Introdn. and notes by the late E. H. PEARCE, Bp. of Worcester. Ed. by L. WHIBLEY.
 sm. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
London, Calendar of Select Pleas and Memoranda of the City of London, A.D. 1381-1412. Ed. by A. H. THOMAS.
 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1932.

Periodicals were received from the following: The Master, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

- Annual Register...for the year 1931.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.
Historical Register of the University of Cambridge. Suppl. 1921-30. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
 Royal Geographical Society. Lists of names drawn up by the Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British official use. 8vo. Lond. 1922-31.
Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 31st edn., revised to 30 June, 1932. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1932.

JOHNIANA

- *CLOSE (Very Rev. FRANCIS), D.D., Dean of Carlisle (*ob. 1882*). Mezzotint portrait by J. R. Jackson after the painting by H. W. Phillips.
 *HERON (Sir ROBERT), Bart., M.P. (*ob. 1854*). Mezzotint portrait by Reynolds.

CLASSICS

- GLOTZ (G.) ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. I, pt. 3. Hist. romaine, II^e, 3. la. 8vo. Paris, 1932.
 PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* 2te Reihe. Bd. IV, 2 (Symposion-Literatur—Tauris). la. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1932.

ECONOMICS

- CANTILLON (RICHARD). *Essai sur la nature du commerce en général.* Ed. with an English transln. by H. HIGGS. (Royal Economic Society.) 8vo. Lond. 1931.
 CLAPHAM (J. H.). *An economic history of modern Britain. [Vol. II.] Free Trade and Steel, 1850-86.* 1a. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
 KNOWLES (L. C. A.). *The economic development of the British Overseas Empire.* 2 vols. (Vol. I, 2nd edn.) 8vo. Lond. 1928-30.
 SALTER (Sir A.). *Recovery; the second effort.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.
 SMITH, ADAM, *Catalogue of the library of.* 2nd edn., ed. by J. BONAR. (Royal Economic Society.) 8vo. Lond. 1932.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de.* Fasc. V. (Aimon—Albouy). 1a. 8vo. Paris, 1932.
 CHEW (H. M.). *The English ecclesiastical tenants-in-chief and knight service especially in the 13th and 14th centuries.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.
Clarendon State Papers preserved in the Bodleian Library, Calendar of the. Ed. by O. OGLE and others. 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1872-1932.
 COLERIDGE (S. T.). *Unpublished letters; including certain letters republished from original sources.* Ed. by E. L. GRIGGS. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
 *COULTON (G. G.). *The chronicler of European chivalry [Froissart].* (Studio special Winter number.) 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1930.
 HALPHEN (L.). *L'essor de l'Europe (XI^e-XIII^e siècles).* (Peuples et civilisations. Hist. gén., publ. par L. Halphen, VI.) 8vo. Paris, 1932.
 Historical MSS. Commission. *Supplementary report on the MSS. of the Duke of Hamilton.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.
 HUME (DAVID). *Letters.* Ed. by J. Y. T. GREIG. 2 vols. Oxford, 1932.
 MCKISACK (M.). *The parliamentary representation of the English boroughs during the Middle Ages.* 8vo. Lond. 1932.
 MIRSKY (D. S.). *Russia, a social history.* la. 8vo. Lond. 1931.
Monumenta Germaniae historica. Diplomata regum Germaniae ex stirpe Karolinorum. Tom. I, fasc. I. 4to. Berolini, 1932.

- Public Record Office publns. 5 vols. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1931-2.
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1682.
Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. A.D. 1254-6.
Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. Jan. 1749-50 to Dec. 1753.
Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic. Henry VIII. Addenda. Vol. I, pt. 2.
Register of Edward the Black Prince. Pt. 3 (Palatinate of Chester). A.D. 1351-65.
Scotland. *Acts of the Lords in Council in Public Affairs*, 1501-54.
Selections from the Acta Dominorum Concilii introductory to the Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. 1a. 8vo. Edin. 1932.
SCHUYLER (R. L.). *The Constitution of the United States.* sm. 8vo. New York [1923; repr.] 1928.
THOMSON (M. A.). *The secretaries of state*, 1681-1782. 8vo. Oxford, 1932.
Tudor studies presented...to A. F. Pollard. Ed. by R. W. SETON-WATSON. 8vo. Lond. 1924.
WILLIAMS (BASIL). *Stanhope. A study in eighteenth-century war and diplomacy.* 8vo. Oxford, 1932.

LAW

- British Year Book of International Law*, 1932. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd edn., ed. by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM. Vols. IV, V, and Suppl. vol. for 1932. 1a. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
HOLDSWORTH (Sir W.). *History of English law.* Tables and index by E. POTTON. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
Selden Society. *Bibliography of abridgments, digests, dictionaries, ... of English law to 1800.* By J. D. COWLEY. 4to. Lond. 1932.
— Vol. XLIX. *Select cases concerning the Law Merchant, A.D. 1251-1779.* Vol. III. Ed. by H. HALL. 4to. Lond. 1932.

MATHEMATICS

- CARATHÉODORY (C.). *Conformal representation.* (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 28.) 8vo. Camb. 1932.
CAUCHY (A.). *Œuvres complètes.* Sér. II. Tome XIII. 4to. Paris, 1932.
OSGOOD (W. F.). *Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie.* Bd. II, 2. 8vo. Leipzig, 1932.

- RUTHERFORD (D. E.). *Modular invariants.* (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 27.) 8vo. Camb. 1932.
VEBLEN (O.) and WHITEHEAD (J. H. C.). *The foundations of differential geometry.* (*Ibid.*, 29.) 8vo. Camb. 1932.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- BURTON (ROBERT). *The anatomy of melancholy.* Ed. by Rev. A. R. SHILLETO. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1893, repr.] 1896.
Classiques français du moyen âge. Éd. par M. ROQUES. 7 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1931-2.
66. *Le charroi de Nîmes.* Éd. par J. L. PERRIER.
67. MAILLART (JEAN). *Le roman du Comte d'Anjou.* Éd. par M. ROQUES.
68. *Le jeu de Sainte Agnès.* Éd. par A. JEANROY.
69. *La Résurrection du Sauveur.* Éd. par J. G. WRIGHT.
70. GUILLAUME DE SAINT-PATHUS. *Les miracles de Saint Louis.* Éd. par P. B. FAY.
71. WACE. *La vie de Sainte Marguerite.* Éd. par E. A. FRANCIS.
72. CORTEBARBE. *Les trois aveugles de Compiègne.* Éd. par G. GOUGENHEIM.
CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.) ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue.* Pt. 2 (assembling—berising). 4to. Chicago, 1932.
DRYDEN (JOHN). *Essays.* Selected and ed. by W. P. KER. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Oxford [1900; repr.] 1926.
Early English Text Society publns.:
Merlin. A Middle-English metrical version... by HERRY LOVE-LICH. Ed. by E. A. KOCK. Pt. 3. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
HARPSFIELD (N.). *The life and death of Sr Thomas Moore.* Ed. by E. V. HITCHCOCK and R. W. CHAMBERS. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
English Place-Name Society. Vol. IX. *The place-names of Devon.* Pt. 2. By J. E. B. GOVER, A. MAWER and J. M. STENTON. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
English Studies, The year's work in, 1930. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
GRIMM (J.) and (W.) edd. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* Bd. x, iv, 2; XII, ii, 4; XV, v. 1a. 8vo. Leipzig, 1932.
HALKETT and LAING. *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature.* New edn. Vol. VI. 1a. 8vo. Edin. 1932.

- OTWAY (THOMAS). *Works*. Ed. by J. C. GHOSH.
2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1932.
- Perlesvaus. *Le Haut Livre du Graal*. Perlesvaus. Ed. by W. A. NITZE and T. A. JENKINS. Vol. I. 8vo. Chicago, 1932.

MORAL SCIENCES

- GIBSON (A. BOYCE). *The philosophy of Descartes*.
8vo. Lond. 1932.
- GILSON (É.). *La philosophie au moyen âge*. 16mo. Paris, 1930.
- HARTMANN (N.). *Ethics*. Transl. by S. COIT.
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1932.
- MURCHISON (C.) ed. *History of psychology in autobiography*. Vol. II. 8vo. Worcester, Mass., 1932.
- TENNANT (F. R.). *Philosophy of the sciences*. (Tanner lectures, 1931-2.) sm. 8vo. Camb. 1932.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- Acta Sanctorum*. Novembris tomii II pars ii. *Commentarius in Martyrologium Hieronymianum*. la. fol. Bruxellis, 1931.
- BENSON (E. W.) Archbp. *Cyprian; his life, his times, his work*. 8vo. Lond. 1897.
- [Bible.] *The Old Testament in Greek*. Ed. by A. E. BROOKE, N. MCLEAN, and H. ST J. THACKERAY. Vol. II, 3. I and II Chronicles. 4to. Camb. 1932.
- BURKITT (F. C.). *Church and gnosis*. (Morse lectures, 1931.) sm. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*. Fasc. 114-17 (Martigny—Mésopotamie). la. 8vo. Paris, 1932.
- Canterbury and York Society:
- Diocesis Roffensis. Registrum Hamonis Hethe*. Pars 4.
- Diocesis Saresbiriensis. Registrum Simonis de Gandavo*. Pars 7. 8vo. Lond. 1931-2.
- HEGESIPPUS. *Qui dicitur historiae libri V*. Edidit V. USSANI. (Corpus script. eccles. Latinorum, LXVI.) 8vo. Vindobonae, 1932.
- HERBERT DE LOSINGA. *Epistolae Herberti de Losinga, Osberti de Clara, et Elmeri*. Ed. by R. ANSTRUTHER. 8vo. Bruxellis, 1846.
- IMBART DE LA TOUR (P.). *Les origines de la Réforme*. Tome III. *L'Évangélisme* (1521-38). 8vo. Paris, 1914.

- LUTHER (MARTIN). *Primary works, together with his shorter and larger catechisms*. Transl. into English, and ed. by H. WACE and C. A. BUCHHEIM. 8vo. Lond. 1896.
- MARSILIUS DE PADUA. *Defensor pacis*. Herausg. von R. SCHOLZ. Fasc. I. (*Fontes Juris Germanici antiqui*) 8vo. Hannoverae, 1932.
- ORDERICUS VITALIS. *Historia ecclesiastica*. Ed. by A. LE PREVOST. 5 vols. (Soc. de l'hist. de France) 8vo. Parisii, 1838-55.
- SIKES (J. G.). *Peter Abailard*. 8vo. Camb. 1932.
- York diocese. *The register of William Greenfield, Archbp. of York, 1306-15*. Pt. I. (Surtees Soc. CXLV.) 8vo. Durham, 1931.

WILLIAM HAWKES WOODWARD (*Matri.* 1881) died at The Briars, Seaford, on June 19, 1933, aged 70. He was the elder son of John Hawkes Woodward of Quorn, Leicestershire.

Many Johnians will hear with regret of the death, on March 15, 1933, of WILLIAM COOPER, for many years a college gyp in the Second Court. With great conscientiousness he combined an extraordinary talent for observing and remembering his gentlemen's habits and small wants, and fitting his services to them. He was 62 years old.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and Additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day 1933.

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From the Master.

*PALMER (Professor E. H.).

Scrap-book of Professor Palmer containing his sketches made in Sinai, etc.

'Blue book' on the murder of Professor Palmer and others. 1883.

Review of Besant's *Life of... Palmer* from the *Spectator*, June 16, 1883.

MS rules of a Society for the study of Arabic founded in St John's College by Professor Palmer and others. [c. 1866.]

*WILLIAMS (JOHN), Archbp. of York. Contemporary MS copy of the sentence in Star Chamber on Bp. Williams, July 11, 1637.

Archæologia. Vols. LXXX, LXXXI. (Soc. of Antiq. of Lond.) 1930-1.

Report on excavations in Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. Third report on excavations at Richborough, Kent. (Reports... Research Committee, Soc. of Antiq. of Lond. ix, x.) 1932.

From Mr Boys Smith.

Two photographs of the College Chapel showing the effect of the old system of electric lighting and the new system installed in 1932.

From Mr Brindley.

GAHAN (C. J.). *Furniture beetles*. 3rd edn., revised. (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Econ. series, II.) 1932.

THE LIBRARY

From Mr Charlesworth.

OTTO (R.). *The idea of the holy*. Transl. by J. W. HARVEY. 3rd imprn., revised. 1925.

From Dr Coulton.

*COULTON (G. G.), Litt.D., F.B.A. *Scottish abbeys and social life*. 1933.

Sketch-book used by Dr Coulton* when visiting Germany in 1886 and 1888.

From Professor Creed.

*CREED (Rev. J. M.), D.D. *The Slavonic version of Josephus' History of the Jewish War*. Repr. from the *Harvard Theol. Review*, xxv. 1932.

From Mr Glover.

*GLOVER (T. R.). *Horace: a Return to Allegiance*. (Cambridge Miscellany, ix.) 1932.

The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield. Ed. by the MARQUIS OF ZETLAND. 2 vols. 1929.

From R. Griffin, Esq., F.S.A.

HOPE (W. H. ST JOHN). *The stall plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485*. (90 coloured facsimiles, with descriptions.) 1901.

WOODWARD (J.) and BURNETT (G.). *A treatise on heraldry, British and Foreign*. 2 vols. 1892.

From Mr Harker.

*HARKER (A.), F.R.S. *Metamorphism. A study of the transformations of rock-masses*. 1932.

Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo. *Årbok*. 1931. *Akhandlinger og Skrifter*. Mat.-Nat. Kl. 1931. Palaeontographical Society. Vol. LXXXIV. 1932.

From L. G. H. Horton-Smith, Esq.

*HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.). *Jamaica of one hundred years ago and reminiscences of the Napoleonic Wars. Letters... of Capt. R. Barlow*. (Reprint.) 1932.

From Rev. A. B. Johnston.

PAUL (C. S.). *The Suffering God*. (Indian studies, 4.) 1932.

From K. Latifi, Esq.

BECKFORD (WILLIAM) of Fonthill. *The Episodes of Vathek*. Transl. by Sir F. T. MARZIALS. (Abbey Classics.) n.d.

GLADSTONE (Rt Hon. W. E.). Autog. letter to the Rev. W. Bateson*, Master of St John's College, dated June 21st, 1870.

From Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Bart., K.C.B.

Periodicals, pamphlets, etc.

From Professor J. J. R. Macleod, M.B., F.R.S.

MACLEOD (J. J. R.). *The control of carbohydrate metabolism.* (Linacre lecture, St John's College, 1932.) (Repr. from *The Lancet*, May 21, 1932.)

From W. D. Newcomb, M.D.

NEWCOMB (W. D.). *The relationship between peptic ulceration and gastric carcinoma.* (Raymond Horton-Smith prize thesis, 1931.) (Repr. from *Brit. Journal of Surgery*, xx.) 1932.

From Dr T. E. Page (Hon. Fellow).

Loeb Classical Library. Aristotle, *Politics*. Eusebius, *Ecclesiastical History*, vol. II. *Select Papyri*, vol. I. *Scriptores historiae Augustae*, vol. III. 1932.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

British School at Rome. *Papers*. Vol. XII. 1932.

Cambridge. *The assizes held at Cambridge, A.D. 1260.* A condensed transln., with introdn., by W. M. PALMER. (Repr. from *History Teachers' Miscellany*.) 1930.

CHAMBERS (R. W.) and DAUNT (M.), edd. *A book of London English, 1384-1425.* 1931.

Chios, *The massacres of, described in contemporary documents.* Ed. by P. P. ARGENTI. 1932.

GRAY (J. M.). *The school of Pythagoras (Merton Hall)*, Cambridge. (Camb. Antiq. Soc.) 1932.

LETHBRIDGE (T. C.). *Recent excavations in Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries in Cambridgeshire and Suffolk.* (*Ibid.*) 1931.

MATHIEZ (A.). *Le dix Août.* 1931.

Navy Records Society. Vol. LXX. *The Byng papers.* Vol. III. Ed. by [W. C.] B. TUNSTALL*. 1932.

PETRIE (Sir FLINDERS). *Ancient Gaza. I. Tell el Ajjūl.* (Brit. Sch. of Archaeol. in Egypt, XLIX.) 1931.

Ratseis Ghost, or the second part of his madde pranks and robberies (1605). Repr. in facsimile. (John Rylands facsimiles, 5.) 1932.

WHITNEY (Professor J. P.), D.D. *Hildebrandine essays.* 1932. [Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From Mr Raven.

*RAVEN (Canon E. E.). *The heart of Christ's religion.* 1933.

From the Referees (Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927) Association.

Report upon the working of the Act from March 1931 onwards. Drawn up by L. G. H. HORTON-SMITH*. 1932.

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

The Dance of Death exhibited in engravings [after Holbein]. With a dissertation on the several representations of that subject by F. DOUCE. 1833.

Emblems of Mortality, representing in cuts [from Holbein, by John Bewick] Death seizing all ranks and degrees of people. [Ed. by J. S. Hawkins.] 1795.

GOSSE (E. W.). *Seventeenth-century studies. A contribution to the history of English poetry.* 1883.

— (P.). *The pirate's who's who.* 1924.

IRVING (H. B.). *A book of remarkable criminals.* 1918.

JONES (H. A.). *What is capital?* 1925.

MAIMBOURG (L.). *The history of the League.* Transl. by Mr DRYDEN. 1684.

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *Provincial medical schools a hundred years ago.* (Repr. from the Camb. Univ. Medical Soc. Mag. x.) 1932.

— *Some changes in medicine during the last hundred years.* (Part of a lecture endowed by St John's College, delivered at University College, Hull, Dec. 2, 1932.) (Offprint from the *Medical Press*, Jan. 1933.)

TROUSSEAU (A.). *Lectures on clinical medicine.* Transl. and ed. by P. V. BAZIRE and J. R. CORMACK. 5 vols. 1868-72.

VASARI (GIORGIO). *Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori, et architetti.* 3 vols. Bologna, 1647.

From Mrs L. R. Shore.

CAPPARONI (P.). *Profili bio-bibliografici di medici e naturalisti celebri italiani dal sec. xv^o al sec. xviii^o.* Roma, 1928, 32.

From T. A. Sinclair, M.A.

HESIOD. *Works and days.* Ed. by T. A. SINCLAIR*. 1932.

From Dr Vernon.

ALLPORT (G. W.) and *VERNON (P. E.), Ph.D. *Studies in expressive movement.* 1933.

From Mr White.

BRADBROOK (M. C.). *Elizabethan stage conditions.* (Harkness prize essay, 1931.) 1932.

British Association. *Report of... meeting, York, 1932.*

DOWDELL (E. G.). *A hundred years of quarter sessions. The government of Middlesex from 1660-1760.* 1932.

JAMES (M. R.), Litt.D. *Catalogue of the medieval MSS in the University Library, Aberdeen.* 1932.

- [LEWIS (J. D.).] *Sketches of Cantabs.* By John Smith. 2nd edn.
1850.
- Ten minutes advice to Freshmen.* Cambridge. 1785.
- WENSINCK (A. J.). *The Muslim creed; its genesis and historical development.* 1932.
- From Canon A. Lukyn Williams.
- *WILLIAMS (Canon A. Lukyn), D.D. *Talmudic Judaism and Christianity.* 1933.
- From Mr Wordie.
- HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL). *Our hundred days in Europe.* 1888.
[Contains references to St John's College.]
- From Mr Yule.
- TERTULLIAN. *Opera.* Basileae, 1528.
[Contains autog. signature of William Cecil, Lord Burghley*,
1520-98.]
- *YULE (G. UDNY), F.R.S. *An introduction to the study of statistics.* 10th edn., revised. 1932.
- Periodicals were received from the following: The Master, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Royal Astronomical Society, Smithsonian Institution, etc.

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

Cambridge University Calendar for... 1932-3.
Whitaker's Almanack for 1933.

JOHNIANA

- *ASHE (THOMAS). *The sorrows of Hypsipyle.* 1867.
- *FISHER (JOHN), Bp. *Assertionis Lutheranae confutatio.* Venetiis, 1526.
- *JACOBS (JOSEPH). *Studies in biblical archaeology.* 1894.
- *POWELL (W. S.), D.D., Master of the College 1765-75. MS. "A Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy by W. S. Powell, A.M.... 1746." (Note book of Thomas Sympson, Trin. Coll., Camb.)

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- ATKINSON (T. D.). *An architectural history of the Benedictine monastery of Saint Etheldreda at Ely.* (With portfolio of plans.) 1933.

- Cambridgeshire. *Monumental inscriptions and coats of arms... chiefly as recorded by John Layer, c. 1632 and William Cole, 1742-82.* Ed. by W. M. PALMER. 1932.
- GÉROLD (T.). *La musique au moyen âge.* (Les classiques français du moyen âge. Éd. par M. ROQUES, 73.) 1932.
- GRIFFITH, F. LL., *Studies presented to.* (Egypt Exploration Society.) 1932.
- Hertfordshire. *An inventory of the historical monuments in Hertfordshire.* Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England). 1911.
- Lambeth Palace, *Descriptive catalogue of the MSS in the library of.* By M. R. JAMES and C. JENKINS. Pts. IV, V. 1932.
- PERRIN (W. G.). *British flags; their early history, and their development at sea.* 1922.
- ROSTOVTEFF (M.). *Caravan cities.* Transl. by D. and T. T. RICE. 1932.
- SCOTT (Sir WALTER). *The Border antiquities of England and Scotland.* 2 vols. 1814, 17.
- SELTZMAN (C.). *Greek coins... down to the fall of the Hellenistic kingdoms.* 1933.
- STEIN (Sir AUREL). *On ancient central-Asian tracks.* 1933.

CLASSICS

- AESCHYLUS. *Prometheus bound.* Ed., with transl., by G. THOMSON. 1932.
- British School at Athens. *Annual*, no. XXXI. 1933.
- Cambridge Ancient History. Vol. IX. Ed. by S. A. COOK, F. E. ADCOCK, M. P. CHARLESWORTH*. 1932.
- Classical Studies, *The year's work in*, 1931. 1932.
- Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum.* Vol. VI, pars. IV, fasc. 3. 1933.
- COUAT (A.). *Alexandrian poetry under the first three Ptolemies, 324-222 B.C.* Transl. by J. LOEB. 1931.
- GLOTZ (G.) ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. I, pt. 3. Hist. romaine, III. 1933.
- MYRES (J. L.). *Who were the Greeks?* (Sather Classical Lectures, VI.) 1930.
- OVID. [Opera.] Ed. R. EHWARD. 3 vols. in 4. (Teubner.) 1888-1932.
- PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. XV, 2 (Met-Molaris lapis). 1932.
- POWELL (J. U.), ed. *New chapters in the history of Greek literature.* Third series. 1933.
- TACITUS. *The Histories.* Ed. by Rev. W. A. SPOONER. 1891.

- Thesaurus linguae Latinae.* Vol. v, ii, fasc. 2 (efficax-elaboro).
Vol. v, i, fasc. 10 (donec-duco). 1932-3.
TOD (M. N.), ed. *A selection of Greek historical inscriptions to the end of the fifth century B.C.* 1933.

ECONOMICS

- LEONARD (E. M.). *The early history of English poor relief.* 1900.
POWER (E.) and POSTAN (M. M.), edd. *Studies in English trade in the fifteenth century.* 1933.
THOMPSON (J. W.). *An economic and social history of the Middle Ages (300-1300).* 1928.
YOUNG (ARTHUR). *Tours in England and Wales.* Selected from the *Annals of Agriculture.* (Lond. School of Economics reprints, 14.) 1932.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- ALTHUSIUS (JOHANNES). *Politica methodice digesta.* Repr. from the 3rd edn. of 1614—with introdn. etc. by C. J. FRIEDRICH. 1932.
Belgique, Atlas de géographie historique de la. Ed. by L. VAN DER ESSEN. Carte III. 1932.
Biographie française, Dictionnaire de. Fasc. vi (Albouy-Alicot). 1932.
BOWYER, Robert, *The Parliamentary Diary of,* 1606-7. Ed. by D. H. WILSON. 1931.
Cambridge History of the British Empire. Vol. v. *The Indian Empire, 1858-1918.* Ed. by H. H. DODWELL. 1932.
Cambridgeshire. *Documents relating to Cambridgeshire villages.* Ed. by H. W. SAUNDERS. Nos. 1-6. Series II, no. 1. 1926-7.
CECIL (LADY GWENDOLEN). *Life of Robert Marquis of Salisbury.* Vol. III. 1931.
ERMOLD LE NOIR. *Poème sur Louis le Pieux et épîtres au roi Pépin.* Éd. par E. FARAL. (Class. de l'hist. éd. par L. HALPHEN, 14.) 1932.
FEBFRE (L.). *A geographical introduction to history.* 1932.
France. *Les sources de l'histoire de France.* Pt. III (1610-1715). Tome vi. *Histoire maritime et coloniale,* etc. 1932.
GEYL (P.). *The revolt of the Netherlands (1555-1609).* 1932.
Historical Society (Royal). *Transactions.* 4th ser. Vol. xv. 1932.
History Teachers' Miscellany. Ed. by H. W. SAUNDERS. 7 vols. 1922-9.
METTERNICH (PRINCE). *Mémoires, documents, et écrits divers.* Publié par son fils. 8 vols. 1880-4.
MILLER (W.). *Essays on the Latin Orient.* 1921.
Milton, The early Lives of. Ed. by H. DARBISHIRE. 1932.

- Monumenta Germaniae historica. Diplomata regum Germaniae ex stirpe Karolinorum.* Tom. I, fasc. 2. 1932.
MORRIS (W. A.). *The frankpledge system.* (Harvard historical studies, XIV.) 1910.
ENNUS. *Lebor Bretnach.* The Irish version of the *Historia Britonum* ascribed to Nennius. Ed. by A. G. VAN HAMEL. 1932.
Oxford Historical Society. Vols. XCIII, XCIV. *Registrum Cancellarii Oxoniensis, 1434-69.* Ed. by REV. H. E. SALTER. 1932.
Oxinden Letters, 1607-42. Being the correspondence of Henry Oxinden of Barham and his circle. Ed. by D. GARDINER. 1933.
Public Record Office publns.:
 Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III, A.D. 1256-9.
 Calendar of the Close Rolls. Henry IV. Vol. IV. A.D. 1409-13.
 Calendar of the Close Rolls. Henry V. Vol. II. A.D. 1419-22.
 Curia Regis Rolls...Richard I and John. 11-14 John.
 Register of Edward the Black Prince. Pt. 4 (England). A.D. 1351-65.
 Calendar of State Papers, Domestic. A.D. 1698.
 Calendar of State Papers, Venetian. A.D. 1661-4.
ROUND (J. H.). *Family origins and other studies.* Ed. by W. PAGE. 1930.
Scotland. *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland.* 3rd series. Vol. XIII. A.D. 1686-9. 1932.
SHREWSBURY (CHARLES TALBOT, DUKE OF). *Correspondence with King William, the leaders of the Whig Party, etc.* Ed. by W. COXE. 1821.
TOUT (T. F.). *Chapters in the administrative history of mediaeval England.* Vol. VI. 1933.
TREHARNE (R. F.). *The baronial plan of reform, 1258-63.* 1932.
TREVELYAN (G. M.). *England under Queen Anne.* [Vol. II] *Ramillies and the Union with Scotland.* 1932.
TURNER (E. R.). *The Cabinet Council of England...1622-1784.* Vol. II. Ed. by G. MEGARO. 1932.
VICTORIA (QUEEN). *Letters.* Third series (1886-1901). Ed. by G. E. BUCKLE. 3 vols. 1931-2.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 22 and 23 King George V, 1931-2.* 1932.
ALLEN (C. K.). *Legal duties and other essays in jurisprudence.* 1931.
Annual digest of Public International Law Cases. Years 1919 to 1928. Ed. by A. D. McNAIR and others. 3 vols. 1929-32.
Droit Romain, Textes de. Éd. par P. F. GIRARD. 5^{me} édn., revue. 1923.
FOA (E.). *Outline of the law of landlord and tenant.* 4th edn. 1928.

- GLANVILL. *De Legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae.* Ed. by G. E. WOODBINE. 1932.
- GOODHART (A. L.). *Essays in jurisprudence and the common law.* 1931.
- Halsbury's Laws of England.* 2nd edn., ed. by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM. Vols. vi, vii. 1932.
- HOLMES (O. W.) jun. *The common law.* 1881; repr. 1909.
- MOZLEY AND WHITELEY. *Law dictionary.* 5th edn. 1930.
- PLUCKNETT (T. F. T.). *Concise history of the common law.* 1929.
- Sachsenspiegel. Land- und Lehnrecht.* Herausg. von K. A. ECKHART. Tom. i. (Mon. German. Hist.: *Fontes iuris German. antiqu.*, N.S. i.) 1933.
- Vocabularium jurisprudentiae Romanae.* Tom. ii, fasc. 3 (ex-gutturosus). 1933.

MATHEMATICS

- GAUSS (C. F.). *Werke.* Bd. x, ii, 2-3. 1933.
- INGHAM (A. E.). *The distribution of prime numbers.* (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 30.) 1932.
- Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1934.*
- TITCHMARSH (E. C.). *The theory of functions.* 1932.
- WIENER (N.). *The Fourier integral and certain of its applications.* 1933.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH
LITERATURE

- Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.* By J. BOSWORTH; ed., with a suppl. vol., by J. N. TOLLER. 1882-1921.
- CHADWICK (H. M.) and (N. K.). *The growth of literature.* Vol. i. 1932.
- CHESTERFIELD (EARL OF). *Letters to his son.* Introdn. by C. STRACHEY, notes by A. CALTHROP. 1901; repr. 1932.
- Early English Text Society publns.
The Vulgaria of John Stanbridge and the Vulgaria of Robert Whittington. Ed. by B. WHITE. 1932.
- The Siege of Jerusalem.* Ed. by E. KÖLBING and M. DAY. 1932.
- PISAN (CHRISTINE DE). *The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyvalrye.* Transl. and printed by W. CAXTON. Ed. by A. T. P. BYLES. 1932.
- English language and literature, Annual bibliography of,* 1931.
- English Place-Name Society. Vol. x. *The place-names of Northamptonshire.* 1933.

- GRIMM (J.) and (W.), edd. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [4 pts. of various vols.] 1932-3.
- KORFF (H. A.). *Geist der Goethezeit. Versuch einer ideellen Entwicklung der klassischen-romantischen Literaturgeschichte.* Teile i, ii. 1923, 30.

NATURAL SCIENCES

- Chemistry, Annual reports on the progress of,* 1932.

- GUNTHER (R. T.), ed. *Early science in Oxford.* Vol. viii (Cutler lectures of Robert Hooke). Vol. ix (De Corde, by R. Lower, 1669). 1931-2.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- Bradshaw Society. Vols. LXIX, LXX. *The monastic breviary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester.* Ed. by J. B. L. TOLHURST. 1932-3.
- Durham diocese. *The register of Richard Fox, Bp. of Durham, 1494-1501.* (Surtees Society.) 1932.
- EPIPHANIUS. *Ancoratus und Panarion.* Bd. iii, ii (*Panarion haer. 74-80. De fide*). Herausg. von K. HOLL. (Die griech. christl. Schriftsteller, xxxvii, 2.) 1933.
- Hampshire Historical Society. [Publications.] 7 vols. 1889-97.
- JACKSON (F. J. FOAKES) and LAKE (K.), edd. *The beginnings of Christianity.* Pt. i. *The Acts of the Apostles.* Vols. iv, v. 1933.
- MONTEFIORE (C. G.). *Rabbinic literature and gospel teachings.* 1930.
- SCHLEIERMACHER (F.). *The Christian Faith.* Ed. by H. R. MACKINTOSH and J. S. STEWART. 1928.
- Worcestershire Historical Society. [Publications.] 7 vols. 1795-1912.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and Additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas 1933.

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From an anonymous donor.

SCOTT (Sir Walter). *Letters, 1787-1807.* Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Vols. I-IV (Centenary edn.). 1932-3.

From the Astronomer Royal.

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *Report...for 1932.* — Greenwich. *Astrographic catalogue 1900-0.* Vol. VI, 1932.

From P. L. Babington, M.A.

HOMER. *The Odyssey.* Rendered into English prose... by SAMUEL BUTLER*. 1900; limited re-issue 1926.

*LOCKE (W. J.). *Flower o' the rose. A romantic play.* (Priv. printed) 1909.

MEINHOLD (W.). *The Amber Witch. A romance.* Transl. by Lady DUFF GORDON. Ed. by JOSEPH JACOBS*. 1895.

Selections from Le Morte D'Arthur. Ed. by P. L. BABINGTON*. 1929.

From Mr Boys Smith.

Collegium portae apud Cantabrigiam. A. J. et H. S. STORER delineatae et insculptae. [c. 1836.]

From Mr Brindley.

OSBORN (A. E.). *Ships' anchors; an historical survey.* (An address.) Stourbridge, 1933.

From W. A. Curzon-Siggers, M.A., LL.M.

*CURZON-SIGGERS (W. A.). *The position of New Zealand in relation to the Statute of Westminster.*

(New Zealand Council, Institute of Pacific Relations.) 1933.

From F. W. Edridge-Green, M.D.

*EDRIDGE-GREEN (F. W.). *Science and pseudo-science. The necessity for an appeal board for science.* 1933.

From Stephen Gaselee, M.A., C.B.E.

*WHITE (Henry Kirke). *Life and remains.*

[Contains a fore-edge painting of a view of the exterior of the Third Court, St John's College, from the South West over the river.] [post 1830.]

From Mr Gatty.

BOGGIS (Rev. R. J. E.). *History of the diocese of Exeter.* Exeter, 1922.

From Mr Glover.

DEANE (A. C.). *Frivolous verses.* Camb. 1892.
ESPINOSA PÓLIT (A.). *Virgilio. El poeta y su misión providencial.* Quito, 1932.

LAIDLAW (W. A.). *History of Delos.* Oxford, 1933.
STORR (R.). *Concordance to the Latin original of the De imitatione Christi... by Thomas à Kempis.* 1910.

[Also a large collection of pamphlets mainly on classical subjects.]

From H. H. Glunz, Ph.D.

GLUNZ (H. H.). *History of the Vulgate in England from Alcuin to Roger Bacon.* Camb. 1933.

From Ralph Griffin, Esq., F.S.A.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.). *An inquiry into the nature of the social contract; or principles of political right.* Transl. from the French. 1791.

From Mr Harker.

Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo.
Årbok. 1932. *Avgårdinger og Skrifter, Mat.-Nat. Kl.* 1932.
Palaeontographical Society. Vol. LXXXV. 1933.

From Miss F. M. Hughes.

MS translation of the Bible into English by the late Rev. E. C. HAMPDEN-COOK*, sometime Exhibitioner of Hebrew in the College.

From K. Latifi, B.A.

NEWLANDS (J. A. R.). *On the discovery of the Periodic Law and on relations among the atomic weights.* 1884.

From Mr Newman.

*KELLY (Rev. John), LL.D. *Grammar of the ancient Gaelic, or language of the Isle of Man usually called Manks.* Ed., with a life of Dr Kelly, by the Rev. W. GILL. (Manx Society, II.) Douglas, 1859.

From Dr T. E. Page (Hon. Fellow).

Loeb Classical Library:
Aristotle, *Metaphysics*, vol. I. Cicero, *De natura deorum* and *Academica*. Pausanias, vol. III. Strabo, vol. VIII. 1932-3.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

BAXTER (J. H.) and others. *Index of British and Irish Latin writers, A.D. 400-1520.* (Extrait du *Bulletin Du Cange*, VII.) Paris, 1932.

KENNEDY (R. H.), D.D. *Ancient Hebrew social life and custom as indicated in law, narrative, and metaphor.* (Schweich lectures, British Academy, 1931.) 1933.

KENYON (Sir Frederic). *Recent developments in the textual criticism of the Greek Bible.* (*Ibid.* 1932.) 1933.

MILLER (S. N.). *The Roman fort at Old Kilpatrick.* 1928.
Navy Records Society. Vol. LXXI. *The Sandwich Papers*, 1771-82. Vol. II. 1933.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From Lt.-Col. A. W. Rendell.

Physiologus. A metrical bestiary by Bishop Theobald. Transl. by A. W. RENDELL. 1928.

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

WONG (K. C.) and WEE (L.). *History of Chinese medicine.* Tientsin, 1932.

From Professor G. C. Moore Smith, Litt.D.

*SMITH (G. C. Moore). *Sheffield Grammar School.* (Off-print from *Trans. of the Hunter Archaeol. Soc.*, IV.) 1933.

From Mr White.

BROWN (E. W.) and BROUWER (D.). *Tables for the development of the disturbing function with schedules for harmonic analysis.* Camb. 1933.

He cometh up as a Freshman; or, a "Life lived over again," by one who was once a Freshman. Camb. 1872.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The late Master, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

ADDITIONS

GENERAL AND UNIVERSITY

Annual Register... for the year 1932. 1933.

BLOCK (A.). *A short history of the principal London antiquarian booksellers.* 1933.

Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1922-5. (Caziot-Macq.) 1932-3.

Punch in Cambridge. Vol. I. Camb. 1832.

RICE (F. A.). *The Granta and its contributors, 1889-1914.* 1924.
Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 32nd edn., revised to June 30th, 1933.

JOHNIANA

Seventeen Vanity Fair cartoons of past Members of the College.

ANTHROPOLOGY

- CATON-THOMPSON (G.). *The Zimbabwe culture, ruins and reactions.* Oxford, 1931.
 SCHAPERA (I.). *The Khoisan peoples of South Africa.* 1930.
 STAYT (H. A.). *The BaVenda.* 1931.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- HEAD (B. V.) and others. *Historia numorum. A manual of Greek numismatics.* New edn. Oxford, 1911.
Tebtunis papyri. Vol. III, pt. i. Ed. by A. S. HUNT and J. G. SMYLY. (Egypt Exploration Soc.) 1933.

CLASSICS

- ANDRÉADES (A. M.). *History of Greek public finance.* Vol. I. Rev. and enl. edn. transl. by C. N. Brown. Camb., Mass., 1933.
Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Vol. XIII, pars vi. Berolini, 1933.
 MURE (G. R. G.). *Aristotle.* 1932.
 MURRAY (G.). *Aristophanes.* 1933.
Prosopographia imperii Romani saec. I, II, III. Editio II, pars i. Berolini, 1933.
Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. v, ii, fasc. 3 (elaboro-emetior). Vol. vi, ii, fasc. 11 (gloria-gratificor). Lipsiae, 1933.

ECONOMICS

- FAY (C. R.). *The Corn Laws and social England.* Camb. 1932.
 MALLET (Sir Bernard) and GEORGE (C. O.). *British budgets.* Third series, 1921-2 to 1932-3. 1933.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- Bibliography of British history, Tudor period, 1485-1603.* Ed. by CONYERS READ. Oxford, 1933.
Biographie française, Dictionnaire de. Fasc. VII (Aliénor d'Aquitaine-Allut). 1933.
Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. 1931.
Cambridge History of the British Empire. Ed. by J. HOLLAND ROSE, A. P. NEWTON, and E. A. BENIANS*. Vol. VII, pt. i, Australia: pt. ii, New Zealand. Camb. 1933.

CURTIS (E.). *History of mediaeval Ireland from 1110 to 1513.* 1923.

- FOSTER (Sir W.). *England's quest of Eastern trade.* 1933.
Herschel Chronicle. The life-story of William Herschel and his sister Caroline Herschel. Ed. by his granddaughter CONSTANCE A. LUBBOCK. Camb. 1933.
 HYDE (H. M.). *The rise of Castlereagh**. 1933.
 LÜTZOW (Francis, Count). *Bohemia; an historical sketch.* (Everyman's Library.) 1910, repr. 1920.
 *NEWCOME (Rev. Henry). *Autobiography.* Ed. by Rev. R. PARKINSON*. 2 vols. (Chetham Soc., XXVI-VII).

MANCHESTER, 1852.
 NEWTON (A. P.). *The European nations in the West Indies, 1493-1688.* 1933.

- Public Record Office publications:
Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405-13.
Calendar of State Papers, America and West Indies, 1719-21. (2 vols.)

- Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Jan.-June, 1683.*
Calendar of State Papers, Venetian, 1664-6.
Calendar of Treasury Books, April 1696-Aug. 1698, Aug. 1699-Sept. 1700. (4 vols.)
Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1754-8.
 REES (W.). *Historical map of South Wales and the Border in the fourteenth century.* (With handbook.) Cardiff and Southampton 1933.
Rotuli de oblati et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore regis Johannis. Accurante T. D. HARDY. 1835.
 STEPHENSON (C.). *Borough and town. A study of urban origins in England.* (Mediaeval Acad. of America.) Camb., Mass., 1933.

LAW

- British Year Book of International Law, 1933.*
Cambridge Legal Essays written in honour of Dr Bond, Professor Buckland and Professor Kenny. Camb. 1926.
Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd edn., ed. by Viscount HAILSHAM. Vols. VIII-X, and Suppl. vol. for 1933. 1933.
 Selden Society. Vol. L. *Year Books of Henry VI.* 1 Hen. VI. A.D. 1422. Ed. by C. H. WILLIAMS. 1933.

MATHEMATICS

- Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften.* Bd. III (Geometrie), ii, 12. Bd. VI, 2 (Astronomie), ii, 5. 1933.
 GAUSS (C. F.). *Werke.* Bd. XII, 2, vii. 1933.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND
ENGLISH LITERATURE

- CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.) ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue.*
Pt. 3 (berke–broke). Chicago, 1933.
- DRAYTON (Michael). *Works.* Ed. by W. HEBEL. Vols. I–IV.
Oxford, 1931–3.
- Early English Text Society publications:
- English mediaeval lapidaries.* Ed. by J. EVANS and M. S. SERJEANTSON. 1933.
- The Seven Sages of Rome* (Southern version). Ed. by K. BRUNNER. 1933.
- English Studies, The year's work in, 1931. 1933.
- FAWTIER (R.). *Le Chanson de Roland: étude historique.* 1933.
- GRIMM (J.) and (W.) eds. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [4 pts. of various vols.] 1933.
- Gui de Warewic.* Roman du XIII^e siècle. Ed. par A. EWERT.
Tome I. (Class. franç. du moyen âge, 74.) 1933.
- KORFF (H. A.) and LINDEN (W.) eds. *Aufriß der deutschen Literaturgeschichte nach neueren Gesichtspunkten.* 3te Aufl.
Leipzig, 1932.

MORAL SCIENCES

- KÖHLER (W.). *Gestalt psychology.* 1930.
- *STOUT (G. F.). *A manual of psychology.* 4th edn. rev. by C. A. MACE. 1929, repr. 1932.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.). *Adventures of ideas.* Camb. 1933.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BARNES (W. E.) ed. *The Psalms, with introduction and notes.*
(Westminster Commentaries.) 2 vols. 1931.
- Black Monks, English, Documents illustrating the activities of the general and provincial chapters of the, 1215–1540.* Ed. by W. A. PANTIN. Vol. II. (Roy. Hist. Soc.) 1933.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 118–23 (Mésopotamie–monachisme). 1933.
- DOUIE (D. L.). *The nature and the effect of the heresy of the Fraticelli.* Manchester, 1932.
- DRIVER (S. R.). *Notes on the Hebrew text and the topography of the books of Samuel.* 2nd edn. Oxford, 1913.
- MARSILIUS DE PADUA. *Defensor pacis.* Herausg. von R. SCHOLZ.
Fasc. II. (Fontes juris Germanici antiqui.) 1933.
- ORIGENES. *Werke.* Bd. XI. Herausg. von E. KLOSTERMANN.
(Die griech. christl. Schriftsteller, XXXVIII.) Leipzig, 1933.
- OWST (G. R.). *Literature and pulpit in Medieval England.*
Camb. 1933.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day 1934.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present member of the College.)

From an anonymous donor.

Equus Przewalskii. [In Russian with parallel German transl. by V. Zalensky, annotated in English by the donor, a member of the College.] 1902.

From C. R. Allen, Esq.

*ALLEN (C. R.). *Cinna the poet and other verses.* 1933.
— *Darley Steps and other verses.* 1931.

From the late George Audley, Esq.

READE (A. Lyell). *Audley pedigrees.* Pts. 1, 2. 1929, 32.

From T. R. Banister, B.A.

*BANISTER (T. R.). *The coastwise lights of China. An illustrated account of the Chinese maritime customs lights service.* [1932.]
— *A history of the external trade of China, 1834-81...with synopsis of...1882-1931.* [1932.]

From Mr Brindley.

CASTIGLIONI (A.). *Histoire de la médecine.* Edition française... par J. BERTRAND et F. GIDON. 1931.
MOORE (Sir Alan). *Last days of mast and sail. An essay in nautical comparative anatomy.* 1925.

From Arthur Bryant, Esq.

BRYANT (A.). *Samuel Pepys. The man in the making.* 1933.

From E. Chappell, Esq.

CHAPPELL (E.). *The secrecy of the Diary.* A paper read before the Samuel Pepys Club...1933. 1933.

From Mrs F. A. Cooper.

Chancellor's Classical Medal awarded to William Cooper, B.A. St John's 1792, later Fellow, and Chaplain in ordinary to Queen Adelaide and Queen Victoria.

From Professor Baker.

*BAKER (H. F.), F.R.S. *Principles of geometry.* Vols. v, vi. 1933.

From The Eagle Magazine.

ASCHAM (Roger). Autog. letter, signed, to William Cecil, later Lord Burghley, dated Feb. 10th, 1550. [See this number of *The Eagle*, p. 81.]

From Rev. C. Foxley, M.A.

*FOXLEY (Rev. C.). *Verse translations from Lucretius.* 1933.

From Mr Foxwell.

SHEPPARD (T.). *William Smith: his maps and memoirs.* (Repr. from *Proceedings...Yorks. Geol. Soc.* xix.) 1920.

From A. A. A. Fyzee, M.A.

*FYZZEE (A. A. A.). *The Ismaili law of wills.* 1933.

From Mrs Garnett.

ALLEN (B. M.). *William Garnett*: a memoir.* [Reviewed in this number, p. 98.] 1933.

From Mr Glover.

Album of group photographs of The Eagles' Lawn Tennis Club, 1876-1905.

GARDNER (Percy), Litt.D. *Autobiographica.* 1933.

From Ralph Griffin, F.S.A.

Ballard's Roll of Arms; and Cheshire Arms c. 1490. Ed. by R. GRIFFIN*. (Reprints from *Miscel. Geneal. and Heraldica.*) 1933.

*TRENTHAM (W. H.). *Observations on the application of logarithms to the discovery of the roots of equations of all kinds.* 1835.

From G. H. Guttridge, M.A.

*GUTTRIDGE (G. H.). *Adam Smith on the American Revolution: an unpublished memorial.* (Repr. from *Amer. Hist. Review*, xxxviii.) 1933.

From Rev. J. H. A. Hart, B.D.

TOMMASEO (N.). *Nuovo dizionario de' sinonimi della lingua italiana.* Nuovo edizione napoletana. 1898.

From Rev. T. H. Hennessy, M.A.

GROVE (H.). *Alienated Tithes...: with Crown grants of tithes from Hen. VIII to Wm. III, etc.* 1896.

From Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S.

RATTI (Achille), Pope Pius XI. *Climbs on Alpine Peaks.* Transl. by J. E. C. EATON. Foreword by D. W. FRESHFIELD. 3rd impression. 1929.

[Contains references to the late Dr Charles Taylor* and other Johnians. See this number of *The Eagle*, p. 100.]

From K. Latifi, B.A.

*LATIFI (A.), M.A., LL.M. *The All-India Alphabet.* [1933.]

From the College Musical Society.

BURNEY (Charles), Mus.Doc. *A general history of music.* Vols. I, II and IV. 1776-89.

CUSSEMAKER (E. de), ed. *Scriptores de musica medii aevi.* 4 vols. 1864-76.

HAWKINS (Sir John). *A general history of...music.* 5 vols. 1776.

From Dr T. E. Page (Hon. Fellow).

Loeb Classical Library:

Arrian, vol. II. Athenaeus, vol. V. Diodorus Siculus, vol. I.
St Jerome, *Select letters.* Sextus Empiricus. 1933.

From L. S. Penrose, M.D.

*PENROSE (L. S.). *The influence of heredity on disease.* (Buckston Browne prize essay, 1933.) 1934.
— *Mental defect.* 1933.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

*BUTLER (Samuel). *Further extracts from the Note-books of Samuel Butler.* Ed. by A. T. BARTHOLOMEW. 1934.
CHIOS. *The expedition of Colonel Fabvier to Chios, ... contemporary documents.* Ed. by P. P. ARGENTI. 1933.
Chius liberata, or the occupation of Chios by the Greeks in 1912... and Chios during the Great War. Ed. by P. P. ARGENTI. 1933.
*MELDRUM (Roy). *Two plays for historians.* 1934.
SUKENIK (E. L.). *Ancient synagogues in Palestine and Greece.* (Schweich Lectures, British Academy, 1930.) 1934.

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

*ROLLESTON (Sir Humphry). *Associations between medicine and literature.* (Lloyd Roberts lecture... Medical Society of London... 1933.) 1933.
— *The two [William] Heberdens*.* (Offprint from *Annals of Medical History*, 1933.) 1933.
BLACKER (C. P.), ed. *The chances of morbid inheritance.* (Introdn. by Sir Humphry ROLLESTON*.) 1934.
GIBSON (A. G.). *The Physician's art. An attempt to expand John Locke's fragment "De arte medica."* 1933.

From Lady Sandys.

HAMMOND (N. G. L.). *Sir John Edwin Sandys*, 1844-1922.* 1933.

From Lady Scott.

[From the late Master's library.]

GRAY (G. J.). *Index to the contents of the Cole MSS. in the British Museum.* 1912.

HARWOOD (T.). *Alumni Etonenses; or, a catalogue of the Provosts and Fellows of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge, ... 1443 to 1797.* 1797.

HEYWOOD (J.), ed. *Collection of statutes for the University and the Colleges of Cambridge.* 1840.
— *Early Cambridge University and College Statutes, in the English language.* 1855.

*JESSOPP (A.), D.D. *Studies by a recluse in cloister, town, and country.* 1893.

PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas). *Institutiones clericorum in comitatu Wiltoniae, 1297-1810.* 2 vols. 1825.

PITMAN (C. M.). *The record of the University Boat Race, 1829-1909.* 1909.

WINSTANLEY (D. A.). *The University of Cambridge in the eighteenth century.* 1922.

*BAKER (Rev. Thomas), B.D. Seven volumes of MS. extracts from the Baker MSS.

Album of portraits of past Editors of *The Eagle*.

Invitation card and other printed matter relating to the coronation of H.M. King George V.

Also many pamphlets by Johnian and other authors, printed and MS. papers relating to the College.

From G. C. Moore Smith, Litt.D.

[*BARWICK (Rev. John).] *Querela Cantabrigiensis: or, a remonstrance by way of apologie for the banished members of the... University of Cambridge.* (An excerpt.) 1685.

From Professor W. J. Sollas, F.R.S.

*SOLLAS (W. J.). *Ancient hunters and their modern representatives.* 3rd edn. 1924.

From Herbert Thompson, M.A.

*THOMPSON (Herbert). *Wagner and Wagenseil. A source of Wagner's opera "Die Meistersinger."* 1927.

From P. E. Vernon, Ph.D.

PEAR (T. H.). *The psychology of effective speaking.* 1933.
WOODWORTH (R. S.). *Psychology.* 9th edn. 1932.

From Rev. E. H. Vigers.

LADDS (S. Inskip). *The monastery of Ely.* 1930.

From Rev. H. J. Warner, B.D.

*WARNER (Rev. H. J.). *The church of Northstoke.* [1933.]

From Mr White.

The severall Petitions and Messages of Parliament concerning the Militia of the Kingdom. With H.M.'s answer, etc. 1641.

[With contemporary MS. note: "March 11, 1641. This book was read publickly in John's College in Cambridge, by command from His Matie."]

British Association. *Report...meeting Leicester, 1933.*

GARDINER (Stephen), Bp. *Letters.* Ed. by J. A. MULLER. 1933.

*HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.). Six autog. letters. 1820-63.

King's College, Cambridge. *Catalogue of the plate, portraits, and other pictures.* 1933.

*LAMBE (William). *An analysis of the waters of two mineral springs at Lemington Priors, etc.* (An excerpt.) 1797.

PRESTAGE (E.). *The Portuguese pioneers.* 1933.

*PROCTOR (R. A.). *Easy star lessons.* New edn. 1883.

— *Myths and marvels of astronomy.* 1878.

WILLIAMSON (R. W.). *Religious and cosmic beliefs of Central Polynesia.* 2 vols. 1933.

From A. H. Wilson, M.A.

WILSON (A. H.). *Electrical conduction in solids.* Adams prize essay, 1931-2 (abridged).

From Mr Yule.

View of the interior of the Old Chapel, St John's College, from Ackermann's *History of the University of Cambridge.* 1815.

Latin Bible once owned by, and containing the autograph signature of, William Wordsworth*.

CHAPMAN (F. S.). *Northern Lights. The official account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition, 1930-1.* Introdn. by the late H. G. WATKINS*, leader of the Expedition. 1932.

*CLARKSON (Thomas). Autog. letter dated July 21st, 1814.

GELL (Sir W.). *Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii.* 2 vols. 1832.

HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I. Letter, signed, to Pierre Séguier, Chancellor of France, dated Sept. 21st, 1646.

*WILBERFORCE (William). Letter, signed, to W. B. Carter, M.D., dated Oct. 25th, 1821. (Also copy of letter from Dr Carter to Wilberforce, dated June 23rd, 1823.)

— Autog. letter to Campbell, dated July 21st, 1814.

*YULE (G. Udny), F.R.S. [Collection of articles, in offprint form, published 1893-1933.]

Periodicals were received from the following: *Mr Charlesworth, Mr Harker, Sir Joseph Larmor, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

OTHER ADDITIONS

GENERAL AND UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|--|-------|
| BALL (W. W. Rouse). <i>Cambridge notes, chiefly concerning Trinity College and the University.</i> 2nd edn. | 1921. |
| British Museum. <i>Subject index of modern books acquired in the years 1926-30.</i> | 1933. |
| Cambridge, <i>Old plans of, 1574-1798.</i> Reproduced in facsimile, with descriptive text by J. W. CLARK and A. GRAY. 2 pts. 1921. | |
| <i>Cambridge customs and costumes...;</i> 150 vignettes. [By J. L. ROGET.] | 1851. |
| Cambridge University Calendar for... 1933-4. | |
| Cambridge verse, <i>A book of.</i> Ed. by E. E. KELLET. | 1911. |
| COOK (Sir Theodore). <i>Henley races.</i> | 1919. |
| — <i>Rowing at Henley.</i> | 1919. |
| FORD (W. J.). <i>History of the Cambridge University Cricket Club, 1901.</i> | 1902. |
| WHITAKER'S <i>Almanac for 1934.</i> | |

JOHNIANA

- | | |
|---|-------|
| *CLARKSON (Thomas). Autog. letter to William Wilson, Tutor to the King of Hayti's son, dated Sept. 8th, 1820. (Also three autog. letters from Mrs Clarkson to W. Wilson, and two portions of letters from the latter to T. Clarkson.) | |
| WAY (G. L.). <i>Spencer Farm, with some account of its owners.</i> [Introductory remarks by WILLIAM WORDSWORTH*.] | 1845. |

ANTHROPOLOGY

- | | |
|---|-------|
| FRAZER (Sir J. G.). <i>The fear of the dead in primitive religion.</i> 1933. | |
| RICKARD (T. A.). <i>Man and metals. A history of mining in relation to the development of civilization.</i> 2 vols. | 1932. |

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- | | |
|---|-------|
| DUFF (E. Gordon). <i>Fifteenth century English books.</i> | 1917. |
| Egypt Exploration Society publications: | |
| <i>The Cenotaph of Seti I at Abydos.</i> 2 vols. | 1933. |
| <i>The City of Akhenaten.</i> Pt. 2. | 1933. |
| MATTINGLEY (H.) and SYDENHAM (E. A.), edd. <i>The Roman Imperial coinage.</i> Vol. v, pt. 2, by P. H. WEBB. | 1933. |
| PFUHL (E.). <i>Masterpieces of Greek drawing and painting.</i> Transl. by J. D. BEAZLEY. | 1926. |

- ROBERTSON (D. S.). *Handbook of Greek and Roman architecture.* 1929.
 SWINDLER (M. H.). *Ancient painting from the earliest times to the period of Christian art.* 1929.
 WELBY (T. E.). *The Victorian Romantics, 1850-70.* 1929.

CLASSICS

- Classical Studies, The year's work in,* 1933. 1933.
Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Vol. xiv. Suppl., fasc. 2. 1933.
 HAMMOND (M.). *The Augustan principate in theory and practice during the Julio Claudian period.* 1933.
 HEIDEL (W. A.). *The heroic age of science. The conception, ideals, and methods of science among the ancient Greeks.* 1934.
 JAEGER (W.). *Aristotle. Fundamentals of the history of his development.* Transl. by R. ROBINSON. 1934.
 Müller's Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft.
 BUSOLT (G.). *Griechische Staatskunde.* 3te Aufl. Hälften 1. 1920.
 SCHMID (W.) and STÄHLIN (O.). *Geschichte der griechischen Literatur.* Teil 1. *Die klassische Period.* Bd. I, II. 1929, 33.
 SCHUBART (W.) and LEHMANN (P.). *Griechische und Lateinische Palaeographie.* Bd. 1 (*Griechische*). 1925.
 PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. xvi, 1 (Molatzes-Myssi). 2te Reihe. Bd. v, 1 (Taurisci-Thapsis). 1933-4.
 PLATO. *Laws.* Transl. into English by A. E. TAYLOR. 1934.
Roman Empire, International map of the. Sheet K. 33 (Roma). [1933.]
 *SANDYS (Sir J. E.). *Latin epigraphy.* 2nd edn. rev. by S. G. CAMPBELL. 1927.
Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. vii, i, fasc. i (i-ico). 1934.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- Cassel, Gustav, *Economic essays in honour of.* 1933.
 HAMPSON (E. M.). *The treatment of poverty in Cambridgeshire, 1597-1834.* 1934.
 OHLIN (B.). *Interregional and international trade.* 1933.
 PAGE (F. M.). *The estates of Crowland Abbey. A study in manorial organisation.* 1934.
 WICKSTEED (P. E.). *The common sense of political economy, and selected papers and reviews on economic theory.* Ed. by L. ROBBINS. 2 vols. 1933.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de.* Fasc. viii (Allut-Amboise). 1934.
 BEUST (Count von). *Memoirs.* Ed. by Baron H. WORMS. 2 vols. 1887.
 BRYANT (A.). *King Charles II.* 1931.
 BUTLER (J. R. M.). *The passing of the great Reform Bill.* 1914.
 Cambridgeshire. *Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis . . . sub-jicitur Inquisitio Eliensis.* Ed. by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. 1876.
 CHAYTOR (H. J.). *History of Aragon and Catalonia.* 1933.
 FULLER (J. V.). *Bismarck's diplomacy at its zenith.* 1922.
 GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. ii. Hist. du moyen âge. Tome VIII. 1933.
 GRAY (H. L.). *The influence of the Commons on early legislation. A study of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.* 1932.
 HAUSER (H.). *La prépondérance espagnole (1559-1660).* (Peuples et civilisations. Hist. gén., publ. par L. Halphen, ix.) 1933.
 Historical MSS. Commission. *Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Salisbury . . . at Hatfield House, Herts.* Pt. 16. 1932.
 Historical Society (Royal). *Camden 3rd series.* Vol. XLVIII. *The diplomatic correspondence of Richard II.* Ed. by E. PERROY. 1933.
 — *Transactions.* 4th series. Vol. xvi. 1933.
 MCILWAIN (C. H.). *The growth of political thought in the West from the Greeks to the end of the Middle Ages.* 1932.
 MARIÉJOL (J. H.). *La vie de Marguerite de Valois, reine de Navarre et de France.* 1928.
 MATTHEWS (A. G.). *Calamy revised. Being a revision of Edmund Calamy's Account of the Ministers and others ejected and silenced, 1660-2.* 1934.
 NEALE (J. E.). *Queen Elizabeth.* 1934.
 Oxford Historical Society. Vol. xciv. *Oxford Council Acts, 1625-65.* Ed. by M. G. HOBSON and H. E. SALTER. 1933.
 PERROT (Sir James). *The Chronicle of Ireland, 1584-1608.* Ed. by H. WOOD. (Irish MSS. Commission.) 1933.
 PETIT-DUTAILLIS (C.). *La monarchie féodale en France et en Angleterre: X-XIII siècle.* 1933.
 PRIBRAM (A. F.). *The secret treaties of Austria-Hungary, 1879-1914.* English edn. by A. C. COOLIDGE. 2 vols. 1920-1.
 Public Record Office publications:
Calendar of the Close Rolls. Henry VI. Vols. I, II. A.D. 1422-35.
Calendar of the Fine Rolls. Vol. XIV. Henry V. A.D. 1413-22.
 ROUND (J. H.). *Peerage and pedigree.* 2 vols. 1910.
 — *Studies in peerage and family history.* 1901.

- Scotland. *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland*. 3rd series.
Vol. XIV. A.D. 1689. 1933.
- SEIGNOBOS (C.). *Histoire sincère de la nation française*. 1933.
- Tait, James, *Historical essays in honour of*. 1933.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.). *England under Queen Anne*. [Vol. III.] *The Peace and the Protestant succession*. 1934.
- *TUNSTALL ([W. C.] B.). *Admiral Byng, and the loss of Minorca*. 1928.
- Verney letters of the eighteenth century*. Ed. by Margaret Lady VERNEY. 2 vols. 1930.
- WINSTANLEY (W.). *The loyall martyrology; or brief catalogue and characters of... eminent persons who suffered for their conscience during the Rebellion*. 1665.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 23 and 24 King George V*. 1932-3.
- Halsbury's Laws of England*. 2nd edn. ed. by Viscount HAILSHAM.
Vols. XI, XII. 1933-4.
- Selden Society. Vol. LI. *Select cases in the Exchequer Chamber...*
1377-1461. Ed. by M. HEMMANT. 1933.

MATHEMATICS

- ABRAHAM (M.). *Theorie der Elektrizität*. Bd. II. 6te Aufl. von R. BECKER. 1933.
- BRAGG (Sir W. H.) and (W. L.), edd. *The crystalline state*. Vol. I. 1933.
- JAHNKE (E.) and EMDE (F.). *Tables of functions with formulae and curves*. 2nd rev. edn. 1933.
- Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1935.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- *ASHE (Thomas). *Poems*. Complete edn. [With MS. additions by the author.] 1886.
- BANVILLE (T. de). *Œuvres*. 4 tomes. [1889-91.]
- English language and literature, Annual bibliography of*, 1932.
- FAGUET (É.). *Politiques et moralistes du 19^{me} siècle*. 3 tomes. 1891-99.
- GRILLPARZER (F.). *Werke*. Herausg. von R. FRANZ. 5 Bde. 1903-4.
- GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. [3 pts. of various vols.] 1933.
- GUI de Warewic. *Roman du XIII^e siècle*. Ed. par A. EWERT. Tome II. (Class. franç. du moyen âge, 75.) 1933.
- Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary*. Ed. by J. E. MANSION. Pt. I. French-English. 1934.

- HEBBEL (C. F.). *Werke*. Herausg. von F. ZINKERNAGEL. 5 Bde. 1913.
- KLEIST (H. von). *Werke*. Herausg. von E. SCHMIDT. 5 Bde. 1904-5.
- LECONTE DE LISLE (C. M.). *Œuvres*. 5 tomes. [c. 1890.]
- MARLOWE (Christopher). *Edward II*. (Works. Gen. editor: R. H. CASE. Vol. VI.) 1933.
- *MASON (William). *Satirical poems published anonymously, with notes by Horace Walpole*. Ed. by PAGET TOYNBEE. 1926.
- MURET-SANDERS. *Encyclopaedic English-German and German-English dictionary*. Unabridged edn. 2 pts. in 4 vols. n.d.
- Oxford English Dictionary*. Introduction, supplement, etc. 1933.
- [*PHILIPS (Ambrose) and others.] *The Free-Thinker: or, essays on ignorance* (1718-19). 2nd edn. 3 vols. 1733.
- TRAHARD (P.). *Les maîtres de la sensibilité française au XIII^e siècle* (1715-89). 4 tomes. 1931-3.
- York Plays. The plays performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York... in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries*. Ed. by L. TOULMIN SMITH. 1885.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- [Bible, N.T., Gk.] *The Acts of the Apostles*. A critical edn.... by A. C. CLARK. 1933.
- BLUMENTHAL (M.). *Formen und Motive in den apokryphen Apostelgeschichten*. (Texte und Untersuchungen. XLVIII, i.) 1933.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*. Fasc. 124/5 (monachisme-monnaie). 1934.
- Canterbury and York Society. *Diocesis Cantuariensis. Registrum Matthei Parker*. Pt. 9. 1933.
- CASPAR (E.). *Geschichte des Papsttums von den Anfängen bis zur Höhe der Weltherrschaft*. Bd. II. 1933.
- KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri*. Fasc. I-III. 1933-4.
- Lincoln diocese. *Registrum antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*. Vol. II. Ed. by Canon C. W. FOSTER. (Lincoln Record Society.) 1933.
- Papal Registers. *Calendar of entries... relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters*. Vol. XII. A.D. 1458-71. (P.R.O. publication.) 1933.
- Somerset Record Society publications:
[Registers of the Bishops of Bath and Wells for the years 1265-6, 1329-63, 1401-43]. 7 vols. 1896-1916.
- Talmud, Der Babylonische*. Herausg. von L. GOLDSCHMIDT. Bd. IX, 1-5. 1933-4.

Grammar School and to Yorkshire College, Leeds, and came up to St John's as an advanced student in 1898. He entered the Wesleyan ministry the next year, and was for a time assistant tutor at Headingley College. He also served at Falmouth, Birmingham, Brixton Hill, Douglas, and Glasgow. He was a Fellow of Manchester University, and author of *English Philosophical Studies*, but most of his life was devoted to the cause of temperance reform; he gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Licensing and the Manx Liquor Commission.

JONATHAN BURTON TIDMAS (*Matric.* 1875) died at Normanton-on-Soar on November 6th, 1934, aged 77. He was born at Sutton Bonington, Nottinghamshire, on April 10th, 1857, and came up to St John's in 1875, but kept only six terms. He was a Justice of the Peace for Nottinghamshire.

EDGAR HENRY AVARNE VANDERSPAR (*Matric.* 1879) died at Mulroy Camberley, on August 16th, 1934, aged 73. He was the son of John Louis Vanderspar, and was born at Galle, Ceylon, on November 15th, 1860. He came up to St John's in 1879 from King's College, London, but kept only seven terms.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas 1934.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From Professor Bartlett.

*BARTLETT (F. C.), F.R.S. *Remembering. A study in experimental and social psychology.* 1932.

From Professor Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, F.R.S.

HADDON (A. C.). *History of anthropology.* 1934.

From Mr Gatty

[Trial of the Seven Bishops.]	1689.
Trial of Thomas, late Earl of Strafford*...1641.	1679.

From R. J. Getty, M.A.

*GETTY (R. J.). <i>The lost St. Gall MS. of Valerius Flaccus.</i> (Aberdeen University Studies, 110.)	1934.
--	-------

From Mr Heitland.

Collection of flysheets relating to the University of Cambridge, etc., made by the late Sir Robert Scott, Master of St John's College. 25 vols.

From L. G. H. Horton-Smith, M.A.

*HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.). *The Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927. Basis of compensation.* (Reprint.) 1934.

From Monsieur V. Larbaud.

French translations, in MS., by Monsieur Larbaud of Samuel Butler's* *Erewhon re-visited, Life and Habit, and The way of all Flesh.*

From Dr Leakey.

*LEAKEY (L. S. B.), F.S.A. *Adam's ancestors. An up-to-date outline of what is known about the origin of man.* 1934.

From Dr T. E. Page, C.H. (Hon. Fellow).

Loeb Classical Library:

Philo, vol. v (transl. by F. H. COLSON* and Rev. H. G. WHITAKER*).

Silius Italicus, 2 vols.

Vitruvius, vol. II.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

HALÉVY (E.). *History of the English people. Epilogue*, vol. II [1905-14]. Transl. by E. I. WATKIN. 1934.

MILLER (W.). *The Ottoman empire and its successors, 1801-1934.* 1934.

From the late Professor O. H. P. Prior.

FRAZER, Sir James George, *A bibliography of.* Compiled by T. BESTERMAN. 1934.

From the Master and Council of Selwyn College.

Selwyn College, Cambridge. *List of incunabula.* 1934.

From D. W. Ward, M.A., C.B.E.

MS. "Letters to or from...George Shaw, B.A., scholar of St John's College, Cambridge. Feb. 14-Nov. 7, 1840."

From Rev. P. N. F. Young, M.A.

The College St Luke. The "Good News" of Luke the Physician. With commentary by Rev. P. N. F. YOUNG*. Madras. 1934.

Periodicals were received from the following: *Mr Charlesworth, Mr Harker, Sir Joseph Larmor, Dr Previté-Orton, Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

OTHER ADDITIONS

GENERAL

Annual Register...for the year 1933. 1934.
Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 33rd edn., revised to June 30, 1934. 1934.

ANTHROPOLOGY

EICKSTEDT (E., Freiherr von). *Rassenkunde und Rassengeschichte der Menschheit.* 1934.

ART

TOYNBEE (J. M. C.). *The Hadrianic School. A chapter in the history of Greek art.* 1934.

CLASSICS

DENNISTON (J. D.). *The Greek particles.* 1934.

MOMIGLIANO (A.). *Claudius the emperor and his achievement.* Transl. by W. D. HOGARTH. 1934.

NOCK (A. D.). *Conversion. The old and the new in religion from Alexander the Great to Augustine of Hippo.* 1933.

ROSE (H. J.). *Handbook of Greek literature from Homer to the age of Lucian.* 1934.

Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. v, ii, fasc. iv (emetior-eo). 1934.

British School at Athens. *Annual*, no. xxxii. 1934.

ECONOMICS

PIGOU (A. C.). *The economics of welfare.* 4th edn. 1932.

ROBINSON (J.). *The economics of imperfect competition.* 1933.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

BASIN (THOMAS). *Histoire de Charles VII.* Ed. by C. SAMARAN. Tome I. (Class. de l'hist., ed. L. Halphen, 15.) 1933.

Biographie française, Dictionnaire de. Fasc. ix (Amboise-Anais). 1934.

GIERKE (O.). *Natural law and the theory of society, 1500-1800.* Transl. with an introd. by E. BARKER. 2 vols. 1934.

Historical MSS. Commission. *Report on the MSS. of the late R. R. Hastings.* Vol. III. 1934.

Historical Society (Royal). *Camden* 3rd series. Vol. XLIX. *British diplomatic instructions, 1689-1789.* Vol. vii. *France*, pt. iv. Ed. by L. G. WICKHAM LEGG. 1934.

MICHAEL (W.). *Englische Geschichte im 18. Jahrh.* Bd. III. 1934.

Public Record Office publications:
Calendar of Treasury Books. Introduction to vols. xi-xvii (1695-1702). 1934.

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III, A.D. 1259-61. 1934.

LAW

- British Year Book of International Law*, 1934.
Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd edn., ed. by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM.
 Vols. XIII, XIV, and Suppl. vol. for 1934. 1934.
Selden Society. Vol. LII. *Year Books*: 10 Edward II. Ed. by M. D. LEGGE and SIR W. HOLDSWORTH. 1934.

MATHEMATICS

- BANACH (S.). *Théorie des opérations linéaires*. (Monografje matematyczne, I.) 1932.
 BATEMAN (H.). *Partial differential equations of mathematical physics*. 1932.
Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Bd. III (Geometrie), ii, 13. Bd. VI, 2 (Astronomie), ii, 6. 1934.
 HILBERT (D.) and BERNAYS (P.). *Grundlagen der Mathematik*. Bd. I. (*Die Grundlehren der math. Wissenschaften*. Herausg. von R. COURANT, XL.) 1934.
Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1936.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND
ENGLISH LITERATURE

- *BARNES (REV. WILLIAM). *Poems, partly of rural life (in national English)*. 1846.
 CALDERÓN DE LA BARCA (P.). *Autos sacramentales*. Ed. by A. VALBUENA PRAT. 2 vols. 1926-7.
 —— *Obras completas: Dramas*. Ed. by L. A. MARÍN. 1932.
 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE). *Obras completas*. Ed. by L. HERNÁIZ. n.d.
 Early English Text Society, No. 182. *Speculum Christiani. A middle English religious poem of the 14th century*. Ed. by G. HOLMSTEDT. 1933.
Diccionario de la lengua española. 15th edn. (Publ. by the Real Academia Española.) 1925.
 English Place-Name Society. Vol. XI. *The place-names of Surrey*. 1934.
English studies, The year's work in, 1932.
 GÓNGORA Y ARGOTE (L. DE). *Obras completas*. Ed. by J. and I. MILLE Y GIMÉNEZ. [193-]
 GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. [Four pts of various vols.] 1934.
 VEGA (LOPE DE). *Comedias escogidas*. Ed. by J. E. HARTZENBUSCH. 4 vols. 1853-60: repr. 1928-33.

NATURAL SCIENCES

- Chemistry, Annual reports on the progress of*, 1933.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.) ed. *The Christian Religion; its origin and progress*. Vol. II. 1934.
 BOASE (T. S. R.). *Boniface VIII*. 1933.
 BOETHIUS. *Scriptores*. Pt. IV. *Philosophiae consolationis libri V*. Recens. G. WEINBERGER. (Corpus script. eccles. Lat.) 1934.
 CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*. Fasc. 126-9. Monnaie-Mozarabe (liturgie). 1934.
 ERASMUS. *Epistolae*. Denua recog. per P. S. et H. M. ALLEN. Tom. VIII. 1529-30. 1934.
 KENYON (SIR F. G.). *The Chester Beatty Biblical papyri*. Plates to Fasc. II. 1934.
 LITTLE (A. G.) and PELSTER (F.). *Oxford Theology and Theologians, c. A.D. 1282-1302*. (Oxford Hist. Soc. xcvi.) 1934.
Talmud, Der Babylonische. Herausg. von L. GOLDSCHMIDT. Bd. IX, 6-8. 1934.

Hanworth. He married, in 1897, Agnes Louisa, daughter of the Rev. John Godding, rector of Hayes, Middlesex.

By the death of HARRY LOKER on January 20th last at the age of 74 the College has lost one of its oldest servants. Loker entered the service of the College as Buttery lad at the age of sixteen and for the whole period of his long service (58 years) was attached to the Buttery staff. His grandfather was also a servant of the College and between them they completed 100 years' service although 10 years overlapped. Loker was of a retiring and quiet disposition and was well liked by all with whom he came into contact; and his loss is keenly felt.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day 1935.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.

*ATKINS (J. W. H.). *Literary criticism in antiquity; a sketch of its development.* 2 vols. 1934.

From Mr Bailey.

*BAILEY (S. J.), LL.M. *The law of wills.* 1935.

From H. T. Barnett, B.A.

Album of character photographs of members of "The Thespids" Dramatic Society of St John's College, 1881-7.

From Mr Boys Smith and Professor Creed.

Religious thought in the eighteenth century. Illustrated from writers of the period by Professor J. M. CREED* and Rev. J. S. BOYS SMITH*. 1934.

From Professor W. H. Bruford, M.A.

*BRUFORD (W. H.). *Germany in the eighteenth century. The social background of the literary revival.* 1935.

From R. E. D. Clark, Ph.D., M.A.

*CLARK (R. E. D.). *Conscious and unconscious sin; a study in practical christianity.* 1934.

From Professor Creed.

The text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and its allies. Ed. by the late A. V. VALENTINE-RICHARDS, with an introduction by Professor J. M. CREED*. 1934.

From Principal J. L. Evans.

*EVANS (J. L.), M.A. *Native policy in Southern Africa; an outline.* 1934.

From Sir Ambrose Fleming (Hon. Fellow).

*FLEMING (Sir AMBROSE), F.R.S. *Memories of a scientific life.* [1934.]

From Mr Glover.

GRIFFITH (G. T.). *The mercenaries of the Hellenistic world.* 1935.

From Rev. A. W. Greenup, M.A., Litt.D. (T.C.D.).

JENNER (H.). *A handbook of the Cornish language.* 1904.

From Ralph Griffin, F.S.A.

Punch, or the London Charivari. Vols. I-CLXXXVII. 1841-1934.

From Professor G. H. Guttridge, M.A.

The American correspondence of a Bristol merchant, 1766-76. Letters of Richard Champion. Ed. by G. H. GUTTRIDGE*. (Univ. of California publns. in hist., xxii, 1.) 1934.

From the Executors of the late Professor W. M. Hicks.

*HICKS (W. M.), Sc.D., F.R.S. *The structure of spectral terms.* 1935.

From L. G. H. Horton-Smith, M.A.

*HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.). *The landlord and tenant act 1927. Your charter! Wake up!* 1935. — *The Rev. Jeremiah Smith, 1653-1723. "The Champion of the Trinity", 1719.* (A reprint, revised.) 1934.

From the Rev. A. Leedes Hunt, M.A.

*HUNT (The Rev. A. L.). *David Simpson and the evangelical revival.* 1927.

From Professor R. S. Hutton, M.A.

The Aslib Directory. A guide to sources of specialized information in Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. by G. F. BARWICK. 1928.

From H. Johnstone, Esq.

[JOHNSTONE (H.).] *Arthur John Pressland*:* obituary notice. (Repr. from Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin. LIV.) 1935.

From Professor N. F. Mott, M.A.

*MOTT (N. F.). *An outline of wave mechanics.* 1930.

From Dr T. E. Page, C.H. (Hon. Fellow).

Loeb Classical Library:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Aristotle, <i>The physics</i> , vol. II. | St Basil, <i>Letters</i> , vol. IV. |
| Cato and Varro, <i>De re rustica</i> . | Josephus, vol. V. |
| <i>Minor Latin poets</i> . | Plato, <i>Republic</i> , vol. II. |
| <i>Select papyri</i> , vol. II. | Valerius Flaccus. |

From the Hon. G. L. Parsons.

*PARSONS (The Hon. Sir CHARLES), O.M., F.R.S. *Scientific papers and addresses*. Ed. by the Hon. G. L. PARSONS.

1934.

By bequest from the late A. J. Pressland, M.A.

Circa thirty miscellaneous works, including some Scandinavian texts, and works by A. J. PRESSLAND*.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

ANDREWS (C. M.). *Our earliest colonial settlements*. New York. 1933.

Chios. *The expedition of the Florentines to Chios (1599), described in contemporary documents*. Ed. by P. P. ARGENTI. 1934.

CHURCHILL (Rt. Hon. WINSTON S.). *Marlborough; his life and times*. Vol. I. 1933.

Écrits notables sur la monnaie (XVI^e siècle) de Copernic à Davanzati. Transl. and ed. by J. Y. LE BRANCHU. 2 tomes. 1934.

Historical sciences, International bibliography of, 1930, 1932. 1934.

LANGDON (S.). *Babylonian menologies and the Semitic calendars*. (Schweich lectures, British Academy, 1933.) 1935.

Navy Records Society. Vol. LXXII. *Piracy in the Levant, 1827-8*. Ed. by C. G. P. JONES. 1934.

— Vol. LXXXIII. *The Tangier papers of Samuel Pepys*. Ed. by E. CHAPPELL. 1935.

WEBSTER (C. K.). *The congress of Vienna, 1814-15*. (Re-issue, with appendix.) 1934.

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

FRACASTORO (GIROLAMO). *Syphilis, or the French disease: a poem in Latin hexameters*. Transl. and ed. by H. WYNNE-FINCH and introduction by J. J. ABRAHAM. 1935.

From the St John's College Theological Society.

Minute books of the St John's College Theological Society from its commencement in 1884 to October 1921.

From the Executors of the late Mrs W. F. Smith.

RABELAIS. *The five books and minor writings, etc.* A translation by W. F. SMITH*. 2nd edn....revised by...W. F. SMITH, prepared for press by D. H. BEVES. Vol. I. 1934.

From Sir Robert Tate, K.B.E.

Pen sketch of Parliament Square, Trinity College, Dublin. (Presented to St John's College on the occasion of the alliance between the College and Trinity College, Dublin.)

From Professor W. W. Watts, F.R.S.

[WATTS (W. W.).] *John Edward Marr**, 1857-1933. (Repr. from *Obituary Notices...Roy. Soc., Lond.*, 1934.)

From Mr White.

BRUNT (D.). *Physical and dynamical meteorology*. 1934.
The Cambridge Tart:...poetical effusions, served up by Cantabs. 1823.

[Ed. by R. GOOCH*.] 1823.
EVE (A. S.) and KEYS (D. A.). *Applied geophysics in the search for minerals*. 2nd edn. 1933.

FARKAS (A.). *Orthohydrogen, parahydrogen, and heavy hydrogen*. 1935.

MILLIKAN (R. A.). *Electrons (+ and -), protons, photons, neutrons, and cosmic rays*. 1935.

MITCHELL (A. C. G.) and ZEMANSKY (M. W.). *Resonance radiation and excited atoms*. 1934.

From Mr Yule.

APPLEYARD (R.). *Charles Parsons*; his life and work*. 1933.

NICCOLINI DI CAMUGLIANO (G.). *The chronicles of a Florentine family, 1200-1470*. 1933.

Periodicals were received from the following: *Mr Charlesworth, Professor Creed, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, Mr Palmer, Dr Previté-Orton, the late Rev. J. T. Ward, Mr White, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

ADDITIONS GENERAL

Cambridge University Calendar for...1934-5.
The Times survey atlas of the world. Ed. by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. (With Index-gazetteer.) 2 vols. 1920-2.
Whitaker's Almanack for 1935.

JOHNIANA

- Autograph letter from Thomas Broughton, Bursar of St John's College, to Sir Willoughby Aston, concerning the endowment of the Cave Exhibitions, dated 30 Sept. 1693.
- [*BROWN (JOHN), D.D.] *Barbarossa: a tragedy. As it is perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane.* 1755.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- GHÉON (H.). *In search of Mozart.* Transl. by A. DRU. 1934.
- Greek shorthand manuals: syllabary and commentary.* Ed. by H. J. M. MILNE. (Egypt Exploration Society.) 1934.
- MACDONALD (Sir GEORGE). *The Roman Wall in Scotland.* 2nd edn. 1934.
- RICE (D. TALBOT). *Byzantine art.* 1935.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- BALSDON (J. P. V. D.). *The emperor Gaius (Caligula).* 1934.
- Cambridge Ancient History.* Vol. x. *The Augustan Empire, 44 B.C.-A.D. 70.* Ed. by S. A. COOK, F. E. ADCOCK, M. P. CHARLESWORTH*. 1934.
- Plates, vol. iv. 1934.
- Classical studies, The year's work in,* 1934.
- LIDDELL and SCOTT. *Greek-English lexicon.* New edn., revised by Sir HENRY STUART JONES. Pt. 8 (περιφραγή—σισιλισμός). 1934.
- MARSH (F. B.). *A history of the Roman world from 146 to 30 B.C.* 1935.
- PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. XVI, 2 (Mystagogos-Nereae). 2te Reihe. Bd. v, 2 (Thapsos-Thesara). 1934-5.
- RITTER (H.) und PRELLER (L.). *Historia philosophiae Graecae.* Editio x. 1934.
- ROSCHER (W. H.), ed. *Lexikon der griech. und römischen Mythologie.* Lief. 100/1. Windgötter-Zeus (mythol.). 1934.
- Thesaurus linguae Latinae.* Vol. v, i, fasc. 11 (duco-dze). Vol. vi, ii, fasc. 12 (gratificor-gytus). 1934.

MEDIEVAL LATIN

- Medieval Latin word-list from British and Irish sources.* Prepared by J. H. BAXTER and C. JOHNSON. (British Academy, etc.) 1934.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- BEARDWOOD (A.). *Alien merchants in England, 1350 to 1377, their legal and economic position.* Camb., Mass., 1931.
- BEVERIDGE (W. H.). *Unemployment. A problem of industry* (1909 and 1930). 1931.
- CHAMBERLIN (E.). *The theory of monopolistic competition.* Camb., Mass., 1933: repr. 1935.
- COLE (G. D. H.). *A short history of the British working class movement, 1789-1927.* Complete edn. 3 vols. (in 1). 1932.
- DIETZ (F. C.). *English public finance, 1558-1641.* New York, 1932.
- EDGEWORTH (F. Y.). *Papers relating to political economy.* 3 vols. 1925.
- FEAVEARYEAR (A. E.). *The pound sterling. A history of English money.* 1931.
- GRAS (N. S. B.). *The early English customs system.* Camb., Mass., 1918.
- GRAY (H. L.). *English field systems.* Camb., Mass., 1926: repr. 1932.
- HAMILTON (E. J.). *American treasure and the price revolution in Spain, 1501-1650.* 1934.
- HAWTREY (R. G.). *The art of central banking.* 1932.
- *Currency and credit.* 3rd edn. 1927.
- HICKS (J. R.). *The theory of wages.* 1932.
- KEYNES (J. M.). *A treatise on money.* 2 vols. 1930.
- *MARSHALL (A.). *Principles of economics.* 8th edn. 1920: repr. 1930.
- PIGOU (A. C.). *Industrial fluctuations.* 2nd edn. 1929.
- *A study in public finance.* 2nd edn. 1929.
- WICKSELL (K.). *Lectures on political economy.* Transl. by E. CLASSEN and ed. by L. ROBBINS. Vol. I. 1934.
- WILLARD (J. F.). *Parliamentary taxes on personal property, 1290 to 1334. A study in mediaeval English financial administration.* Camb., Mass., 1934.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de.* Fasc. x (Anast-Anduze). 1935.
- BRANDENBURG (E.). *From Bismarck to the World War. A history of German foreign policy.* 1927: repr. 1933.
- CLARK (G. N.). *The later Stuarts, 1660-1714.* 1934.
- DESCLOT (BERNAT). *Chronicle of the reign of King Pedro III of Aragon.* Transl. by F. L. CRITCHLOW. Pt. I. Princeton, 1934.
- English constitutional documents, 1307-1485.* Ed. by E. C. LODGE and G. A. THORNTON. 1935.

- France. *Les sources de l'histoire de France*. Pt. III (1610–1715).
 Tome VII. *Histoire économique, histoire administrative*. 1934.
 Historical Society (Royal). Camden 3rd series. Vol. L. *British diplomatic representatives, 1789–1852*. 1934.
 —— *Transactions*. 4th series. Vol. XVII. 1934.
 LEWIS (Sir G. CORNWALL). *An essay on the government of dependencies*. Ed. by Sir C. P. LUCAS. 1891.
 LOBEL (M. D.). *The borough of Bury St Edmunds. A study in the government and development of a monastic town*. 1935.
 MERIVALE (H.). *Lectures on colonization and colonies, delivered... 1839–41 and reprinted in 1861*. Repr. 1928.
 MERRIMAN (R. B.). *The rise of the Spanish empire in the old world and in the new*. Vol. IV. New York, 1934.
 Monumenta Germaniae historica. *Diplomata regum Germaniae ex stirpe Karolinorum*. Tom. I, fasc. iii. 1934.
 OGG (D.). *England in the reign of Charles II*. 2 vols. 1934.
 PEARSON (H.). *Doctor [Erasmus] Darwin**. 1930.
 PICKTHORN (K.). *Early Tudor government*. 2 vols. 1934.
 PIDAL (R. MENÉNDEZ). *The Cid and his Spain*. Transl. by H. SUTHERLAND. 1934.
 Public Record Office publications:
Calendar of State Papers, America and West Indies, 1722–3.
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, July–Sept. 1683.
 SELINCOURT (E. DE). *Dorothy Wordsworth: a biography*. 1933.
 SOREL (A.). *L'Europe et la révolution française*. Tome I. 1885: repr. 1930.
 WAKEFIELD (E. G.). *A view of the art of colonization, in letters between a statesman and a colonist*. With an introduction by J. COLLIER. 1914.
 WRONG (E. M.). *Charles Buller and responsible government*. 1926.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 24 and 25 King George V*, 1933–4.
 ESMEIN (A.). *Éléments de droit constitutionnel français et comparé*. 8me édn., revue par H. NÉZARD. 2 tomes. 1927–8.
 GARNER (J. W.). *Recent developments in international law*. (Tagore Law Lectures, 1922.) Calcutta, 1925.
Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd edn. Vols. xv, xvi. 1934–5.

MATHEMATICS

- ALEXANDROFF (P.). *Einfachste Grundbegriffe der Topologie*. 1932.
 APPELL (P.) et LACOUR (E.). *Principes de la théorie des fonctions elliptiques et applications*. 2me édn. 1922.
 BIEBERBACH (L.). *Theorie der Differentialgleichungen*. 3te Aufl. 1930.

- BIRKHOFF (G. D.). *Dynamical systems*. New York, 1927.
 BLOCH (L.). *Précis d'électricité théorique*. 2me édn. 1933.
 BORN (M.). *Optik. Ein Lehrbuch der elektromagnetischen Lichttheorie*. 1933.
 BORN (M.) und JORDAN (P.). *Elementare Quantenmechanik* (Bd. II der Vorlesungen über Atommechanik). 1930.
 CARTAN (E.). *Leçons sur le géométrie des espaces de Riemann*. 1928.
 COOLIDGE (J. L.). *A treatise on algebraic plane curves*. 1931.
 DICKSON (L. E.). *Introduction to the theory of numbers*. Chicago, 1929: repr. 1934.
 —— *Modern algebraic theories*. Chicago, 1926: repr. 1930.
 EISENHART (L. P.). *Non-Riemannian geometry*. New York, 1927.
 —— *Riemannian geometry*. Princeton, 1926.
Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Bd. IV (Mechanik), ii, 4. 1935.
 ENRIQUES (F.) e CHISINI (O.). *Lezioni sulla teoria geometrica delle equazioni e delle funzioni algebriche*. 4 vols. 1915–34.
 FRAENKEL (A.). *Einleitung in die Mengenlehre*. 3te Aufl. 1928.
 FRÉCHET (M.). *Les espaces abstraits*. 1928.
 FRENKEL (J.). *Wave mechanics*. 2 vols. 1932–4.
 HAHN (H.). *Reelle Funktionen*. Teil I. 1932.
 HARDY (G. H.), LITTLEWOOD (J. E.), and PÓLYA (G.). *Inequalities*. 1934.
 HAUSDORFF (F.). *Mengenlehre*. 2te Aufl. 1927.
 HOFP (E.). *Mathematical problems of radiative equilibrium*. (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 31.) 1934.
 LUSIN (N.). *Leçons sur les ensembles analytiques et leurs applications*. 1930.
 MINKOWSKI (H.). *Geometrie der Zahlen*. 1910.
 MISES (R. von). *Vorlesungen aus dem Gebiete der angewandten Mathematik*. Bd. I. 1931.
 NEUMANN (J. von). *Mathematische Grundlagen der Quantenmechanik*. 1932.
 PLANCK (M.). *Treatise on thermodynamics*. Transl. by A. OGG. 3rd edn., transl. from the 7th German edn. [1922]. 1927.
 SIEFERT (H.) und THRELFALL (W.). *Lehrbuch der Topologie*. 1934.
 SIERPIŃSKI (W.). *Introduction to general topology*. Transl. by C. C. KRIEGER. Toronto, 1934.
 SOMMERVILLE (D. M. Y.). *Analytical geometry of three dimensions*. 1934.
 TURNBULL (H. W.) and AITKEN (A. C.). *An introduction to the theory of canonical matrices*. 1932.
 VEBLEN (O.) and YOUNG (J. W.). *Projective geometry*. 2 vols. Boston, Mass., 1916–18.
 ZEUTHEN (H. G.). *Lehrbuch der abzählenden Methoden der Geometrie*. 1914.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- BRUNETIÈRE (F.). *Les époques du théâtre français* (1636-1850). [1892.]
 — *L'évolution de la poésie lyrique en France au XIX^e siècle.* 2 tomes. [1894.]
- CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.) ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue.* Pt. iv (broket-chamber). Chicago, 1934.
- Deutsche Literatur. Sammlung literarischer Kunst- und Kulturdenkmäler in Entwicklungsreihen.* Reihe: Aufklärung. Herausg. von F. BRÜGGEMANN. Bde. I-VI, VIII. 1928-35.
- DRYDEN (JOHN). [Select plays.] Ed. by G. SAINTSBURY. 2 vols. (Mermaid series.) n.d.
- Early English Text Society publications:
- LYDGATE (JOHN). *Minor poems.* Ed. by H. N. MACCRACKEN. Pt. II. 1934.
 - Seinte Marherete.* Ed. by F. M. MACK. 1934.
 - The Exeter Book.* Pt. II. Ed. by W. S. MACKIE. 1934.
- English language and literature, Annual bibliography of,* 1933.
- GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [4 pts. of various vols.] 1934.
- GUNDOLF (F.). *Romantiker.* 2 Bde. 1930-1.
- HALKETT and LAING. *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature.* New edn. Vol. VII. 1934.
- KÖSTER (A.). *Die deutsche Literatur der Aufklärungszeit.* 1925.
- LE BRETON (A.). *Le roman au XVII^e siècle. Le roman français au XVIII^e siècle. Le roman français au XIX^e siècle avant Balzac.* 3 tomes. [1890-1901.]
- MORNET (D.). *Les origines intellectuelles de la révolution française, 1715-1787.* 2me édn. 1934.
- SCHNEIDER (F. J.). *Die deutsche Dichtung vom Ausgang des Barocks bis zum Beginn des Klassizismus, 1700-85.* 1924.
- SHERBURN (G.). *The early career of Alexander Pope.* 1934.
- SPINGARN (J. E.), ed. *Critical essays of the seventeenth century.* 3 vols. 1908-9.
- STAMMLER (W.). *Von der Mystik zum Barock,* 1400-1600. 1927.
- VAN DOREN (M.). *The poetry of John Dryden.* Revised edn. 1931.
- WILLEY (B.). *The seventeenth century background.* 1934.

MORAL SCIENCES

- KNIGHT (A. H. J.). *Some aspects of the life and work of Nietzsche, and particularly of his connection with Greek literature and thought.* 1933.
- MURCHISON (C.), ed. *A handbook of general experimental psychology.* Worcester, Mass., 1934.
- OAKESHOTT (M.). *Experience and its modes.* 1933.

NATURAL SCIENCES

Chemistry, Annual reports on the progress of, 1934.

POLITICAL THOUGHT

- ALLEN (J. W.). *A history of political thought in the sixteenth century.* 1928.
- FINER (H.). *The theory and practice of modern government.* 2 vols. 1932.
- HALÉVY (E.). *The growth of philosophic radicalism.* Transl. by M. MORRIS. 1928; repr. 1934.
- HOBHOUSE (L. T.). *The elements of social justice.* 1922; repr. 1930. — *The metaphysical theory of the state.* 1918; repr. 1926.
- JANET (P.). *Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale.* 5me édn. 2 tomes. [1924.]
- LAGARDE (G. DE). *La naissance de l'esprit laïque au déclin du moyen âge.* Tomes I, II. 1934.
- *Recherches sur l'esprit politique de la Réforme.* 1926.
- LAISTNER (M. L. W.). *Thought and letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500 to 900.* 1931.
- LASKI (H. J.). *A grammar of politics.* 3rd edn. 1934.
- MACIVER (R. M.). *The modern state.* 1926; repr. 1932.
- VAUGHAN (C. E.). *Studies in the history of political philosophy before and after Rousseau.* Ed. by A. G. LITTLE. 2 vols. 1925.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BARRACLOUGH (G.). *Papal provisions. Aspects of church history, constitutional, legal, and administrative in the later Middle Ages.* 1935.
- [Bible.] *The Old Testament in Greek.* Ed. by A. E. BROOKE, N. MCLEAN, and H. ST J. THACKERAY. Vol. II, 4 (I Esdras, Ezra-Nehemiah). 1935.
- *Novum Testamentum Latine.* Recens. J. WORDSWORTH et H. J. WHITE. Pt. II, 4 (Ep. ad Galatas. Ep. ad Ephesios). 1934.

Bradshaw Society publications:

- The monastic breviary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester.* Ed. by J. B. L. TOLHURST. Vol. V. 1934.
- English kalendars before A.D. 1100.* Ed. by F. WORMALD. Vol. I. 1934.

- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 130/1. (Msaadin-Nativité.) 1935.

Canterbury and York Society publications:

- Diocesis Cantuariensis. Registrum Matthei Parker.* Pt. 10.
- Diocesis Roffensis. Registrum Hamonis Hethe.* Pt. 5.
- Diocesis Saresbiriensis. Registrum Simonis de Gandavo.* Pt. 8.

- CHURCHILL (I. J.). *Canterbury administration. The administrative machinery of the archbishopric of Canterbury, illustrated from original records.* 2 vols. 1933.
- CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. [Werke.] Bd. iv. Register. Teil i. (Die griech. christl. Schriftsteller XXXIX, 1.) 1933.
- KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty Biblical papyri.* Fasc. iv. 1934.
- Mishnah, The. Transl. and ed. by H. DANBY. 1934.
- Oseney Abbey, *Cartulary of.* Ed. by the Rev. H. E. SALTER. Vol. IV. (Oxford Hist. Soc., xcvi.) 1933.
- PERROY (É.). *L'Angleterre et le Grand Schisme d'Occident.* Tome I. 1934.
- Studies and documents.* Ed. by K. and S. LAKE. I. *The Excerpta ex Theodoto of Clement of Alexandria.* II. *Epiphanius de Gemmis.* III. *A Greek fragment of Tatian's Diatessaron from Dura.* 1933.
- SYKES (Rev. N.). *Church and State in England in the XVIIth century.* 1934-5.
- Talmud, *Der Babylonische.* Herausg. von L. GOLDSCHMIDT. Bd. IX, 9-11. 1934.
- Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament. Herausg. von G. KITTEL. Bde. I; II, 1-10. 1934-5.
- USHER (R. G.). *The rise and fall of the High Commission.* 1933-5.
- WOOD-LEGH (K. L.). *Studies in church life in England under Edward III.* 1913.
-

COLLEGE AWARDS STUDENTSHIPS

- STRATHCONA: Ds Hollick, F. S. J., Ds Richardson, J. S.
 BAYLIS: Ds Sawyer, W. W., Ds Smithies, F.
 NADEN: Bell, H. E., Hart, H. St J.
 HUTCHINSON: Ds Kenyon, H. F., Ds Porter, L. S.
 GRANT FOR RESEARCH: Carmichael, H.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

- ELECTED TO SCHOLARSHIPS: Beaumont, K., Brown, J. G. L., Caunce, F., Clark, G. E., Cox, D., Daniel, G. E., Drever, J., Farrar, J. E., Haworth, C. M., Holdich, C. L., Levy, C. H., Perring, H., Sandison, G. R., Simmonds, F. J., Thornton, G. L., Welford, A. T., Wilkes, M. V.
- ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS: Absalom, H. J., Addison, C. J. S., Callard, E. J., Fuchs, W. H. J., Gale, E. F., Habakkuk, H. J., Hopkin, W. A. B., Petty, A. D., Saint, H. L. B.
- HOARE EXHIBITION: Proud, S.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas 1935.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

Gifts to the Library in connection with the Canonisation of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, and Sir Thomas More.

From His Holiness Pope Pius XI.

Medal issued to celebrate the Canonisation of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, and Sir Thomas More.

From the Congregation of Rites through the Cardinal Secretary of State.

Process and decree of Canonisation. 2 vols. Rome, 1934-5.

From Ellis Waterhouse, M.A. (Oxon.)

Decree of Canonisation issued in the form of a large single sheet and given to those present at the Public Consistory in the Vatican on 3 Mar. 1935.

From R. E. Balfour, M.A.

CIOPPA (G. DELLA). *I Santi Martiri Giovanni Card. Fisher e Tommaso More.* Isola de Liri, 1935.

[Given to those present at the ceremony of Canonisation in St Peter's.]

From Queens', Christ's, St John's, and Trinity Colleges.

*BENIANS (E. A.), Master of St John's College. *John Fisher. A lecture delivered...on the occasion of the Quatercentenary Celebration...24 July 1935.*

From H. Banister, Ph.D.

*BANISTER (H.). *Psychology and health.* 1935.

From Professor Bartlett.

*BARTLETT (F. C.), F.R.S. *The problem of noise.* 1935.

From Mr Brindley.

CELLI (A.). *The history of malaria in the Roman Campagna from ancient times.* Ed. and enlarged by A. CELLI-FRAENTZEL. 1933.
Lists of men-of-war, 1650-1700. Pt. 1. English ships. Compiled by R. C. ANDERSON. 1935.

View: "Cam River Improvements: dredging at St John's Bridge." (From *The Illustrated London News*, 29 May 1869.)
L.N.E.R. woodcut poster of St John's Old Bridge by Mrs G. RAVERAT, issued May 1935.

From P. L. Bushe-Fox, M.A., LL.M.

Medal struck to commemorate the acquittal of John Horne Tooke*, Thomas Hardy, and John Thelwall in 1794.
1824.

From Mr Gatty.

*WHITE (HENRY KIRKE). *Remains in prose and poetry*. 2 vols.
1824.

Five uncoloured Ackerman views of St John's College. 1814-15.
View of "Trinity Library . . . from St John's Back Gate". [c. 1760.]

From K. R. Guruswamy Reddiar, M.A.

*GURUSWAMY REDDIAR (K. R.). *The essence of deductive logic*.
Madras, 1935.

From Major-General E. H. Hemming.

*HEMMING (G. W.), K.C. *Billiards mathematically treated*.
2nd edn. 1904.

From Sir Henry Howard.

*HOWARD (Sir HENRY FRASER), C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *An account of the finances of the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, 1511-1926*. 1935.

From Mr Jackson.

Early Welsh gnomic poems. Ed. by KENNETH JACKSON*, M.A.
Cardiff, 1935.

From Mr Jeffreys.

*JEFFREYS (H.), D.Sc., F.R.S. *Earthquakes and mountains*. 1935.

From J. M. Keynes, C.B., F.B.A.

KEYNES (J. M.). *Obituary: Sir Henry [Harding] Cunynghame**.
(Repr. from *The Economic Journal*, 1935.)

From Sir P. P. Laidlaw, F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

*LAIDLAW (Sir P. P.). *Epidemic influenza: a virus disease*. The Linacre lecture, St John's Coll., Camb. . . . 1935. (Repr. from *The Lancet*, 1935.)

From L. S. B. Leakey, Ph.D.

*LEAKEY (L. S. B.). *The Stone Age races of Kenya*. 1935.

From Professor R. A. S. Macalister, Litt.D.

*MACALISTER (R. A. S.). *Ancient Ireland*. 1935.

From E. Mellanby, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

MELLANBY (E.). *Nutrition and disease*. [Chapters v and vi form the basis of the Linacre lecture, St John's Coll., Camb., 1933.]
Edin., 1934.

From Dr T. E. Page, C.H. (Hon. Fellow).

Loeb Classical Library:
Aristotle, *Athenian constitution, etc.*; *Metaphysics*, bks. x-xiv, and *Oeconomica*, etc.; *On the Soul, etc.* Celsus, vol. I. Cicero, *Verrine orations*, vol. II. Livy, vol. IX. Pausanias, vols. V and VI. Philo, vol. VI. Procopius, vol. VI. *Remains of old Latin*, vol. I. Sextus Empiricus. 12 vols. 1935.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

WINSTEDT (R. O.). *A history of Malaya*. Singapore, 1935.

From H. H. Scullard, M.A., Ph.D.

*SCULLARD (H. H.). *A history of the Roman world from 753 to 146 B.C.* 1935.

From Professor T. A. Sinclair, M.A.

*SINCLAIR (T. A.). *A history of classical Greek literature from Homer to Aristotle*. 1934.

From the late Rev. J. T. Ward.

Twenty works on miscellaneous subjects, including some Johniana.

From H. D. Westlake, M.A.

*WESTLAKE (H. D.). *Thessaly in the fourth century B.C.* 1935.

From Mr White.

DE BOER (J. H.). *Electron emission and adsorption phenomena*. 1935.
KRONIG (R. DE L.). *The optical basis of the theory of valency*. 1935.

From Mr Yule.

Paper weight bearing an inscription in Wordsworth's hand,
"Brought from Tivoli by William Wordsworth for his valued friend Edward Moxon, 8th Aug. 1837".

Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. XXXVI-LXIV. [With promise of future vols.] 1906-34.

Periodicals were received from the following: *Mr Boys Smith*, *Mr Charlesworth*, *Professor Creed*, *Mr Harker*, *Sir Joseph Larmor*, *Mr Palmer*, *Dr Previté-Orton*, *Mr White*, *Mr Yule*, *Royal Astronomical Society*, etc.

ADDITIONS
GENERAL

- Annual Register... for the year 1934.* 1935.
Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 1935.
 34th edn., revised to June 30, 1935.

ANTHROPOLOGY

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) and (B. Z.). *Pagan tribes of the Nilotic Sudan.* 1932.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- CHILDE (V. GORDON). *The prehistory of Scotland.* 1935.
 DAVIES (O.). *Roman mines in Europe.* 1935.
 EVANS (Sir ARTHUR). *The Palace of Minos at Knossos.* Vol. IV in 2 pts. 1935.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- British School at Athens. *Annual*, no. XXXIII. 1935.
 CARY (M.). *A history of the Greek world from 323 to 146 B.C.* 1932.
Inscriptiones Graecae. Vols. II et III editio minor. Pars III, fasc. I. 1935.
 LUCIUS AMPELIUS. *Liber memorialis.* Edidit E. ASSMANN. (Teubner.) 1935.
 PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. XVI, 2 (Mystagogos—Nereae). Supplementband VI (Abrettenus—Thounoudromon kolonia, mit Nachträgen). 1935.
 PLUTARCH. *Vitae parallelae.* Recog. C. LINDSKOG et K. ZIEGLER. 3 vols. (in 6 pts.). (Teubner.) 1914–35.
 QUINTILIAN. *Institutionis oratoriae libri XII.* Edidit L. RADER-MACHER. Pars 2. (Teubner.) 1935.
Roman Empire, International map of the. Sheets for Alexandria, Aswān, Cairo, and Wādi-Halfa. 1934.
Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. v, ii, fasc. 5 (eo-erogo); VII, i, fasc. 2 (ico-ignotus). 1935.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- HIGGS (H.). *Bibliography of Economics, 1751–1775.* (British Academy.) 1935.
 SCHMOLLER (G.). *The mercantile system and its historical significance.* Transl. and ed. by W. J. ASHLEY. 1896; repr. 1931.
 SÉE (H.). *Esquisse d'une histoire du régime agraire en Europe aux XVII^e et XIX^e siècles.* 1921.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- ANDREWS (C. M.). *The colonial period of American history. The Settlements.* Vol. I. New Haven, 1934.
 ASHDOWN (M.), ed. *English and Norse documents relating to the reign of Ethelred the Unready.* 1930.
Biographie française, Dictionnaire de. Fasc. XI. Anduze-Anjou (Duc d'). 1935.
 BISMARCK (OTTO, Prince von). *Bismarck, the man and the statesman: being the reminiscences of... Bismarck.* Transl. by A. J. BUTLER. 2 vols. 1898.
 CROCE (B.). *History of Europe in the nineteenth century.* Transl. from the Italian by H. FURST. 1934.
 DAWSON (W. H.). *The German Empire, 1867–1914, and the unity movement.* 2 vols. 1919.
 DELBRÜCK (H.). *Government and the will of the people.* Transl. by R. S. MACELWEE. New York, 1923.
 GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. II. *Histoire du moyen âge.* Tome I. 1928–35.
 GREY (VISCOUNT) OF FALLODON. *Twenty-five years, 1892–1916.* 3 vols. (People's Library edn.) 1928.
 GROUSET (R.). *Histoire des croisades et du royaume franc de Jérusalem.* Vols. I, II. 1934–5.
 Historical MSS. Commission. *Report on the MSS. of Lord de L'Isle and Dudley.* Vol. II. 1934.
 HODGKIN (R. H.). *A history of the Anglo-Saxons.* Vols. I, II. 1935.
Johnson's England. An account of the life and manners of his age. Ed. by A. S. TURBERVILLE. 2 vols. 1933.
 KEITH (A. BERRIEDALE). *Constitutional history of the first British Empire.* 1930.
Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptores. Thietmar... chronicon. Herausg. von R. HOLTZMANN. 1935.
 MUIR (RAMSEY). *How Britain is governed.* 3rd edn. 1933.
 OAKES (Sir A.) and MOWAT (R. B.), edd. *The great European treaties of the nineteenth century.* 1918; repr. 1930.
 Public Record Office publications:
Calendar of State Papers, Venetian, 1666–8. 1935.
Calendar of Treasury Books. Vol. x, in 4 pts. (1693–6). 1935.
 — Vol. XIV, Sept. 1698–July 1699. 1934.
Curia Regis Rolls. 15–16 John, and appendix. 1935.
Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1759–63. 1935.
 TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE). *L'Ancien Régime.* Transl. by M. W. PATTERSON. 1933.
 TREITSCHKE (H. von). *Politics.* Transl. from the German by B. DUGDALE and T. DE BILLE. 2 vols. 1916.

LAW

- Annual digest of Public International Law Cases.* Years 1923-24; 1929-30. Ed. by H. LAUTERPACHT and others. 2 vols. 1933, 35.
- ANSON (Sir W. R.). *The law and custom of the constitution.* Vol. II. *The Crown.* 4th edn. by A. BERRIEDALE KEITH. 1935.
- British Year Book of International Law,* 1935.
- COBBETT (PITT). *Cases on International Law.* Vol. I, 5th edn. by F. T. GREY. Vol. II, 4th edn. by H. H. L. BELLOTT. 1924, 31.
- DRUMMOND (Sir E.), ed. *League of Nations. Ten years of world co-operation.* 1930.
- Halsbury's Laws of England.* 2nd edn., ed. by Viscount HAILSHAM. Vols. XVII, XVIII, and Suppl. vol. for 1935. 1935.
- JENNINGS (W. I.). *Principles of local government law.* 1931.
- Selden Society. Vol. LVI. *Year Books:* 10 Edward II [pt. 2]. Ed. by M. D. LEGGE and Sir W. HOLDSWORTH. 1935.
- WOOLF (L. S.). *International government.* 2nd edn. 1923.

MATHEMATICS

- Encyclopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften.* Bd. IV (Mechanik), Registerband. 1935.
- Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1936.*

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.), ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue.* Pt. v (chamberlane-commove). Chicago, 1935.
- Deutsche Literatur. Sammlung literarischer Kunst- und Kulturdenkmäler.* Reihe: Aufklärung. Herausg. von F. BRÜGGMANN. Bde VII and IX. 1935.
- Early English Text Society publications:
- An anonymous short English metrical chronicle.* Ed. by E. ZETTL. 1935.
 - ROPER (WILLIAM). *The lyfe of Sir Thomas Moore, knigte.* Ed. by E. V. HITCHCOCK. 1935.
 - The Owl and the Nightingale.* Ed. by J. H. G. GRATTAN and G. F. H. SYKES. 1935.
 - The Quatrefoil of Love.* Ed. by Sir I. GOLLANCZ and M. M. WEALE. 1935.
- English Place-Name Society. Vol. XII. *The place-names of Essex.* 1935.
- English studies, the year's work in,* 1933.
- GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [Four pts. of various vols.] 1935.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- [Bible.] *Novum Testamentum Graece secundum textum Westcottonianum. Evangelium secundum Marcum.* Edidit S. C. E. LEGG. 1935.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 132-3 (nativité-noé). 1935.
- *FISHER (JOHN), Cardinal Bp. of Rochester. *The defence of the priesthood.* Transl. by the Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. E. HALLETT. 1935.
- Saint John Fisher. *The earliest English life.* Ed. by P. HUGHES. 1935.
- IMBART DE LA TOUR (P.). *Les origines de la Réforme.* Tome IV. *Calvin et l'institution chrétienne.* 1935.
- Josephus, *A Lexicon to.* Compiled by H. ST JOHN THACKERAY. Paris, 1930, 1934. Pts. I and II.
- Lincoln diocese. *Registrum antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln.* Vol. III. Ed. by Canon C. W. FOSTER. (Lincoln Record Society.) 1935.
- Talmud, *Der Babylonische.* Herausg. von L. GOLDSCHMIDT. Bd. IX, 12 and 13. 1935.
- Theologische Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament. Herausg. von G. KITTEL. Bd. II, 11-13. 1935.

COLLEGE AWARDS

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION
DECEMBER 1935

Major Scholarships:

- Turner, R., Manchester Grammar School, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship).
- Boyce, P. M., King's College School, Wimbledon, for Mathematics.
- Montagnon, P. E., St Dunstan's, Catford, for Mathematics.
- Williams, R. D., King Edward VI School, Birmingham, for Classics.
- Booty, B. K., Malvern College, for Classics.
- Lees, R. J., King Edward VI School, Stourbridge, for Natural Sciences.
- Stanton, J. B., St Paul's School, for Natural Sciences.
- Hall, R. J. R., King Edward VI School, Birmingham, for Modern Languages.
- Padfield, J. E., Merchant Taylors' School, for Hebrew (Rogerson Scholarship).

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day 1936.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From the Master.

Account book of the St John's College Ball Committee, 1909–1914.

Minute Book of the General Athletic Club, St John's College, June 1890–Feb. 1907.

Minute book of the St John's College Rifle Club, 1908–1914. With reports of matches and competitions.

Suggestion book of the Reading Room, St John's College, 1913–1920.

Minute book of the Committee formed in 1875 to create a memorial to Professor William Selwyn, D.D., Fellow of the College.

From the President.

*SIKES (E. E.). *Lucretius, poet and philosopher.* 1936.

From Mr Brindley.

BACHTIN (N.). *Introduction to the study of modern Greek.* 1935.

From Rev. L. C. Brooksmith.

Euclide's Elements . . . demonstrated, . . . added Archimedes Theorems.
By ISAAC BARROW, D.D. 1705.

[Belonged to Rev. Edward Brooksmith, B.A. St John's. 1868.]

From Rev. H. N. Burgess.

BELOT (J. B.). *Vocabulaire arabe-français.* 4me édn. 1896.

BUXTORF (J.). *Concordantiae Bibliorum Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ.*
Edidit B. BAER. 1861.

DRIVER (S. R.). *Treatise on the use of the tenses in Hebrew.* 3rd edn. 1892.

DUVAL (R.). *Traité de grammaire syriaque.* 1881.

EPHRAIM (Saint). *Histoire complète de Joseph. Poème en douze livres.* (Text in Syriac.) Nouv. édn. 1891.

GESENIUS-KAUTZSCH. *Hebrew Grammar.* Transl. by G. W. COLLINS and A. E. COWLEY. 1898.

IGNATIUS (Saint). *The ancient Syriac version of the Epistles of Saint Ignatius.* Ed. and transl. by W. CURETON. 1845.

From W. D. and W. F. Bushell.

William Done Bushell* of Harrow. [By W. D. and W. F. BUSHELL, and others.] Priv. printed. 1919.

The two Charles Lestourgeons, surgeons of Cambridge; their Huguenot ancestors and descendants. [Ed. and completed by W. D. BUSHELL.] Priv. printed. 1936.

From Dr. Coulton.

*COULTON (G. G.). Litt.D., F.B.A. *Five centuries of religion.* Vol. III. 1936.

MS. Correspondence between H. G. Fowler (*ob.* 1933) and H. G. Hart of Sedbergh School, 1898–9. Letters from H. G. Fowler to his Wife whilst on Active Service in France, etc., 1915–16.

From Professor H. R. De Silva, Ph.D.

*DE SILVA (H. R.) and others. *Report of scientific investigation of driving skill (1933–4). Developed at the Massachusetts State College Psychological Laboratory.* Boston, Mass. [1935].

From Professor Dirac.

*DIRAC (P. A. M.), F.R.S. *The principles of quantum mechanics.* 2nd edn. 1935.

From Mr Gatty.

TOYNBEE (A. J.). *A study of history.* 3 vols. 1934.

From Mr Glover.

COX (IAN). *A plain delineation of the ancient Borough of Cambridge, setting forth the inns and taverns thereof, also the Colleges of the University, and the ales and beers to be had therein.* (Two copies, hand-coloured and uncoloured.) [1935.]

From Ralph Griffin, F.S.A.

FARMER (J. S.) and HENLEY (W. E.). *Slang and its analogues past and present.* With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. 7 vols. 1890–1904.

HEARNE (THOMAS). *A collection of curious discourses written by eminent antiquaries.* 1720.

[From the library of Thomas Baker*, B.D.]

*PAWSON (Rev. J.). *A brief vindication of free grace.* 1652.

From S. Hazeldine, M.A.

*RUTHERFORTH (THOMAS). *Ordo institutionum physicarum in privatis lectionibus.* 1743.

[Contains, in MS., proofs of the propositions.]

From Mr Jackson.

*JACKSON (K. [H.]). *Studies in early Celtic nature poetry.* 1935.

From Mr Jeffreys.

EWEN (C. L'ESTRANGE). *A history of surnames of the British Isles.* 1931.

Kalevala, the land of the heroes. Transl. from the Finnish by W. F. Kirby. 2 vols. 1907; repr. 1923, 1925.

From G. D. Kersley, M.D.

KERSLEY (G. D.). *Fragilitas ossium and allied conditions.* (Raymond Horton-Smith prize, 1933.) (Repr. from *St Bartholomew's Hospital Reports*, LXVIII.) 1935.

From H. D. F. Kitto, B.A.

*KITTO (H. D. F.). *In the mountains of Greece.* 1933.

From K. Latifi, B.A.

CRAAN (W. B.). *Plan du champ de Bataille de Waterloo.* (With Notice historique.) 1816.

[DELBARE (F. T.)?]. *Relation de la dernière campagne de Buonaparte, terminée par la Bataille...de Waterloo. Par un témoin oculaire.* 4me édn. 1816.

MORRIS (WILLIAM). *Gothic architecture. A lecture...* 1889. (Kelmscott Press.) 1893.

From H. S. Lewis, M.A.

*LEWIS (H. S.). *Immanuel of Rome.* (Repr. from *Proc. Amer. Acad. for Jewish research*, vi.) 1935.

From Lady MacAlister.

MACALISTER (Lady). *Sir Donald MacAlister* of Tarbert.* 1935.

From Principal G. S. Mahajani, Ph.D.

LIMAYE (P. M.) and others. *History of the Deccan Education Society (1880-1935).* Poona, 1935.

From the Council of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School.

THOMSON (H. C.), M.D. *The story of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School.* 1935.

From the late Dr T. E. Page, C.H. (Hon. Fellow).

Loeb Classical Library:

Ammianus Marcellinus, vol. i. Demosthenes, *Meidias*, etc.
Diodorus Siculus, vol. ii. Livy, vol. x. *Remains of old Latin*,
vol. i. Seneca, Moral essays, vol. iii. 6 vols. 1935.

From the Hon. G. L. Parsons.

Series of autograph letters written by the late Hon. Sir Charles Parsons* to the late Earl of Rosse, many of them describing the various trials of the *Turbina.* 1890-1905.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

BARRACLOUGH (G.). *Public notaries and the Papal Curia. A calendar and a study of a Formularium Notariorum Curie.* (British School at Rome.) 1934.

BATHO (E. C.). *The later Wordsworth.** 1933.

British School at Rome. *Papers.* Vol. XIII. 1935.

CHIOS. *The occupation of Chios by the Venetians (1694) described in contemporary diplomatic reports.* Ed. by P. P. ARGENTI. 1935.

HASKINS (G. L.). *The Statute of York and the interest of the Commons.* Camb., Mass., 1935.

HERZFELD (E. E.). *Archaeological history of Iran.* (Schweich lectures, British Academy, 1934.) 1935.

Navy Records Society. Vol. LXXIV. *The Tomlinson papers.* Ed. by J. G. BULLOCKE. 1935.

— Vol. LXXV. *The Sandwich papers.* Vol. III. Ed. by G. R. BARNES and J. H. OWEN. 1936.

*PREVITÉ-ORTON (C. W.), Litt.D. *Marsilius of Padua.* (Annual Italian lecture of the British Academy, 1935.) (From *Proc. Brit. Acad.*, vol. XXI.) 1936.

THOMPSON (J. W.). *The dissolution of the Carolingian fisc in the ninth century.* Berkeley, California, 1935.

*TUNSTALL ([W. C.] B.). *The realities of naval history.* 1936.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

BAUMGARTNER (L.) and FULTON (J. F.). *A bibliography of the poem Syphilis sive Morbus Gallicus by G. Fracastoro of Verona.* New Haven, 1935.

CORNARO (L.). *Discourses on a sober and temperate life.* Transl. from the Italian. New edn. 1779.

- HARVEY (WILLIAM), M.D. *Anatomical exercises. De motu cordis*, 1628. *De circulatione sanguinis*, 1649. The first English text of 1653 newly edited by G. KEYNES. (Nonesuch Press.) [1928.]
- *HEBERDEN (WILLIAM), M.D., the elder. *An introduction to the study of physic.* Ed. by L. CRUMMER. New York, 1929.
- HURST (C. E.). *The mechanism of creative evolution.* 1932.
- KEYNES (G.). *A bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., M.D.* 1924.
- [MACMICHAEL (W.), M.D.]. *The gold-headed cane.* 1827.
- MITCHELL (S. W.). *Some recently discovered letters of William Harvey and other miscellanea.* Philadelphia. 1912.

From N. S. Subba Rao, M.A.

- *SUBBA RAO (N. S.). *Some aspects of economic planning.* (Sir William Meyer lectures, 1932-3, Univ. of Madras.) Bangalore City, 1935.

From S. G. Tremenheere.

- Propertius. *Elegies.* Ed. and transl. by S. G. TREMENHEERE. 2nd edn. 1932.

From Mr White.

- *BAKER (THOMAS), B.D. Autog. letter to the Hon. John Anstis, Garter Principal King of Arms, dated 15 July 1728.
- *GOSTLING (Rev. W.). *A walk in and about the city of Canterbury.* 2nd edn. 1777.
- Gradus ad Cantabrigiam: or, a dictionary of terms, academical and colloquial, used at the University of Cambridge.* 1803.
- GUNTHER (R. T.). *Early science in Oxford.* Vol. x. *The life and work of Robert Hooke,* pt. iv. 1935.
- *HILL (Rev. ROWLAND). Autog. letter to the mother of Henry Kirke White*, dated 13 Jan. 1813.
- Proceedings of the International Congresses of Mathematicians held at Toronto (1924), Bologna (1928), Zürich (1932). 10 vols. 1928-33.
- Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits.* Vol. i (General ethnology.) 1935.
- SPURGEON (C. F. E.). *Shakespeare's imagery and what it tells us.* 1935.

From Professor J. T. Wilson, F.R.S.

- WARD (HUMPHRY). *History of the Athenaeum, 1824-1925.* 1926.

From Mr Yule.

- PARNELL (THOMAS). *Poems on several occasions.* 1760.
[Contains book-label and MS. note of Samuel Parr*, LL.D.]
- RABY (F. J. E.). *A history of Christian-Latin poetry . . . to the close of the Middle Ages.* 1927.
- *A history of secular Latin poetry in the Middle Ages.* 2 vols. 1934.
- *TAYLOR (JOHN). *The music speech at the Public Commencement in Cambridge, July 6th 1730; . . . added, an ode.* 1730.
- THOMPSON (A. J.). *Logarithmetica Britannica, being a standard table of logarithms to twenty decimal places.* Pts. i, v-vii. 1931-5.

Periodicals were received from the following: *Mr Boys Smith, Mr Charlesworth, Professor Creed, Mr Harker, Sir Joseph Larmor, Mr Palmer, Dr Previté-Orton, Mr White, Mr Yule, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

- Cambridge University Calendar for . . . 1935-6.*
Whitaker's Almanack for 1936.

JOHNIANA

- *CASTLEREACH (Lord). Autog. letter, signed, dated 13 June [18 . .].
- *HOWARD (Lord WILLIAM). Letter, signed, to Thomas Dudley, dated 10 Jan. 1616.
- *MALE (ARTHUR). MS. "A Prize Declamation delivered in the Chapel St John's College, Cambridge, Nov. 1807. Which was the first year prizes were given for Declamations at this College. Arthur Male." Followed by his "Notes from Professor E. Christian's Lectures" (on Law) and notes from Blackstone's Commentaries, etc.
- *PALMERSTON (Lord). Collection of 16 autog. letters, signed, dated 1814-63.
— Notes for a speech (in reply) on foreign affairs, March 1832.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- British Museum. *Catalogue of books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum.* Pt. VII. 1935.
 CLAPHAM (A. W.). *English Romanesque architecture.* 2 vols. 1930, 1934.
 — *Romanesque architecture in Western Europe.* 1936.
Codices Latini antiquiores. Ed. by E. A. LOWE. Pts I, II. 1934-5.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- AUGUSTUS. *Res gestae divi Augusti, suivies du Calendrier d'Auguste.* Texte établi et commenté par J. GAGÉ. 1935.
 BOWRA (C. M.). *Greek lyric poetry from Alcman to Simonides.* 1936.
 CARY (M.). *History of Rome down to the reign of Constantine.* 1935.
Classical studies, The year's work in, 1935. 1935.
 EYRE (E.) ed. *European civilization, its origin and development.* Vols. I, II. 1935.
 PARKER (H. M. D.). *History of the Roman world from A.D. 138 to 337.* 1935.
 PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* 2te Reihe. Bd VI, I (Thesaurus—Timomachos). 1936.
 STUART JONES (Sir HENRY) ed. *Select passages from ancient writers illustrative of the history of Greek sculpture.* (With translns.) 1895.
Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. VIII, I (m—malachim). 1936.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- CLARK (J. M.). *Studies in the economics of overhead costs.* Chicago, 1923; repr. 1933.
 ELLIS (H. S.). *German monetary theory,* 1905-33. Camb., Mass., 1933.
 KEYNES (J. M.). *The general theory of employment, interest, and money.* Boston, Mass., 1936.
 KNIGHT (F. H.). *Risk, uncertainty, and profit.* Boston, Mass., 1921; repr. Lond. 1935.
 KNOWLES (L. C. A.) and (C. M.). *The economic development of the British Overseas Empire.* Vol. III. *South Africa.* 1936.
Templars in England in the twelfth century, Records of the. The inquest of 1185. Ed. by B. A. LEES. 1935.
 WOOD (A. C.). *History of the Levant Company.* 1935.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- d'AVAUX (M. LE COMTE). *Négociations de... en Irlande, 1689-90.* With introdn. by J. HOGAN. (Irish MSS. Commission.) Dublin, 1934.
British Honduras, Archives of. Ed. by the late Sir J. BURDON. Vols. II, III. (1801-84). 1934-5.
 BRYANT (Arthur). *Samuel Pepys. The years of peril.* 1935.
 ENSOR (R. C. K.). *England, 1870-1914.* 1936.
 FAY (S. B.). *The origins of the World War.* 2nd edn. New York, 1932.
 Historical MSS. Commission. *Guide to the Reports... 1870-1911.* Pt. II (Index of persons), sect. i. 1935.
 Historical Society (Royal). *Camden 3rd series.* Vol. II. *Rotuli Parliamentorum Anglie hactenus inediti, 1279-1373.* Ed. by H. G. RICHARDSON and G. SAYLES. 1935.
 — *Transactions.* 4th ser. Vol. XVIII. 1935.
 HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFUERST (Prince CHLODWIG of). *Memoirs.* Transl. by G. W. CHRYSSTAL. 2 vols. 1906.
 JUNIUS, *The letters of.* Ed. by C. W. EVERETT. 1927.
 LANGER (W. L.). *The Franco-Russian alliance, 1890-4.* Camb., Mass., 1929.
 LIPPmann (W.). *A preface to politics.* New York, 1933.
 LLOYD (A. H.). *The early history of Christ's College, Cambridge.* 1935.
Lords' Journal, 1461, The Fane fragment of the. Ed. by W. H. DUNHAM. New Haven, 1935.
 LOUP DE FERRIÈRES. *Correspondance.* Tome II. Éd. et trad. par L. LEVILLAIN. (Class. de l'hist. de France, ed. L. Halphen, 16.) 1935.
 MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.). *The mechanism of the modern state.* 2 vols. 1927.
 PALMER (W. M.). *John Layer of Shepreth, Cambs. A seventeenth-century local historian.* (Camb. Antiq. Soc.) 1935.
 Public Record Office publications:
Calendar of the Fine Rolls. Vol. xv. Henry VI, 1422-30. 1935.
Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem. Vol. xi. Edward III. 1935.
Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Philip and Mary. Vol. II, 1554-5. 1936.
 ROSENBERG (A.). *The birth of the German Republic, 1871-1918.* Transl. by I. F. D. MORROW. 1931.
 SAINT-LÉGER (A. DE) et SAGNAC (P.). *La prépondérance française: Louis XIV (1661-1715).* (Peuples et civilisations. Hist. gén., publ. par L. Halphen, ix.) 1935.
 THOMPSON (J. M.). *Robespierre.* 2 vols. 1935.

- TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE). *Souvenirs*. Publiéés par le Comte de Tocqueville. 1893.
- WATERS (W. H.). *The Edwardian settlement of North Wales in its administrative and legal aspects (1284-1343)*. Cardiff, 1935.
- WINSTANLEY (D. A.). *Unreformed Cambridge. A study of certain aspects of the University in the eighteenth century*. 1935.
- ZIEKURSCH (J.). *Politische Geschichte des neuen deutschen Kaiserreiches*. 3 Bde (1, 2^{te} Aufl.). 1927-32.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 25 and 26 Geo. V, 1934-5.*
- Halsbury's Laws of England*. 2nd edn., ed. by Viscount HAILSHAM. Vols. xix, xx. 1935-6.
- SIMONS (W.). *The evolution of international public law in Europe since Grotius*. New Haven, 1931.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

- *BUTLER (SAMUEL). *Letters between S. Butler and Miss E. M. A. Savage, 1871-85*. 1935.
- Early English Text Society publications:
Firumbras and Otuel and Roland. Ed. by M. I. O'SULLIVAN. 1935.
- Lydgate's Troy Book, A.D. 1412-20*. Ed. by H. BERGEN. Pt IV. 1935.
- English language and literature, Annual bibliography of*, 1934.
- GRANVILLE-BARKER (H.). *Prefaces to Shakespeare*. First and second series. 1927-30; repr. 1933-5.
- GRAY (THOMAS). *Correspondence*. Ed. by the late PAGET TOYNBEE and L. WHIBLEY. 3 vols. 1935.
- GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. [Four pts. of various vols.] 1935-6.
- KNIGHT (G. W.). *The wheel of fire. Essays in interpretation of Shakespeare's sombre tragedies*. 1930.
- LAMB (CHARLES and MARY). *Letters*. Ed. by E. V. LUCAS. 3 vols. 1935.
- Larousse universel. Nouveau dictionnaire encyclopédique*. 2 tomes. 1922-3.
- SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). *Hamlet*. Ed. by J. DOVER WILSON. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge, 1934.
- Eleven plays in the Arden Shakespeare edition. General editor: R. H. CASE.
- WILSON (J. DOVER). *The manuscript of Shakespeare's Hamlet and the problems of its transmission*. 2 vols. 1934.

- WILSON (J. DOVER). *What happens in Hamlet*. 1935.
- WILSON (R. M.). *Germaine de Staël*. 1931.
- *WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM and DOROTHY). *Early letters (1787-1805)*. Ed. by E. DE SELINCOURT. 1935.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- Bede; his life, times, and writings. Essays in commemoration of the twelfth centenary of his death*. Ed. by A. HAMILTON THOMPSON*. 1935.
- Biblia Hebraica*. Ed. by R. KITTEL and others. Hefte 1-3, 5-13. 1929-35.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*. Fasc. 134/5 (Noirmoutier-océan). 1935.
- Canterbury and York Society publications:
Diocesis Roffensis. Registrum Hamonis Hethe. Pt. 6.
Diocesis Wintoniensis. Registrum Henrici Woodlock. Pt. 1.
- DUDDEN (F. HOMES), D.D. *The life and times of St Ambrose*. 2 vols. 1935.
- Exeter diocese. *Registers of Thomas de Brantingham and Edmund Stafford (1370-1419)*. By Rev. F. C. HINGESTON-RANDOLPH. 3 vols. 1886-1906.
- HELWYS (THOMAS). *The mistery of Iniquity (1612)*. Reprinted with introduction by H. WHEELER ROBINSON. 1935.
- HUNT (R. N. CAREW). *Calvin*. 1933.
- KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty Biblical papyri*. Fasc. IV. *Genesis* (plates). Fasc. V. *Numbers and Deuteronomy* (text). 1935.
- Origenes. *Werke*. Bd. x, i. Herausg. von E. KLOSTERMANN. (Die griech. christl. Schriftsteller, XL, i.) 1935.
- Oxford Historical Society publications:
Cartulary of Oseneay Abbey. Vol. v. Ed. by Rev. H. E. SALTER. 1935.
- The Church and parish of St Nicholas, Abingdon, etc.* By A. E. PRESTON. 1935.
- SANDERS (H. A.). *A third-century papyrus codex of the Epistles of Paul*. Ann Arbor, 1935.
- Talmud, *Der Babylonische*. Herausg. von L. GOLDSCHMIDT. Bd. IX, 14 and 15. 1935-6.
- Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristl. Literatur*. Bde XLVIII, 2; L, 1. 1936.
- Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament*. Herausg. von G. KITTEL. Bd. II, 14; III, 1-3. 1935-6.
- WULF (M. DE). *History of mediaeval philosophy*. Transl. from 6th French edn. by E. C. MESSENGER. 1935.
- York diocese. *The register of William Greenfield, Archbp of York, 1306-15*. Pt. II. (Surtees Soc.). 1934

J.P. for London and Berkshire, and was chairman of the Central London Distribution Committee (1934), Limited, and of Rolls Royce, Limited.

The Rev. RICHARD PLOWMAN WING (B.A. 1876) died at a nursing home in Reydon, Suffolk, on 3 June 1936, aged 83. He was the son of William Wing, draper, and was born at Mildenhall. After graduating he was ordained to a curacy at Hitchin; he afterwards held other curacies in Suffolk, and in 1902 was appointed vicar of Walberswick with Blythburgh, Suffolk, retiring in 1923.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas 1936.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From an anonymous donor.

PURCELL (E. S.). *Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster.* 2nd edn. 2 vols. 1896.

From the Trustees of Amherst College.

PATTON (C. H.). *The Amherst Wordsworth collection. A descriptive bibliography.* 1936.

From Professor R. C. Archibald.

ARCHIBALD (R. C.). *Unpublished letters of J. J. Sylvester** and other new information concerning his life and work. (Repr. from *Osiris*, i.) 1936.

From A. J. Beard, B.A.

Full scores of Handel's Messiah, Molique's Abraham, Mozart's Requiem, Mendelssohn's Elias and Ein Sommernachtstraum. 5 vols.

[Belonged to Rev. A. Beard, and later A. W. Beard, formerly members of the College.]

From H. E. Bell, B.A.

*BELL (H. E.). *Esholt Priory.* (Repr. from *Yorks. Archaeol. Soc. Journal*, xxxiii.) 1936.

From Mr Brindley.

FARRÈRE (C.). *Navires.* 1936.
Lists of men-of-war, 1650-1700. Pts. II, III. (French, Swedish ships, etc.) 1935-6.

MILLER (W.). *Catalogue of a Pickwick Exhibition held at the Dickens House, ... London,* 1936. 1936.

From Professor W. H. Bruford.

*BRUFORD (W. H.). *Die gesellschaftlichen Grundlagen der Goethezeit.* 1936.

From F. W. Cock, M.D.

COCK (F. W.). *A note on the Rev. Wm. Gostling* and on the Roman altar at Stone-in-Oxney.* (Repr. from *Archaeologia Cantiana*, XLVII.) 1936.

From Dr Coulton.

RICHARDINUS (ROBERT). *Commentary on the Rule of St Augustine.* Ed. by G. G. COULTON.* (Scottish Hist. Soc.) 1935.

From H. A. Game, M.A.

Copy of the printed notice sent out by the Lady Margaret Boat Club to other College Boat Clubs in 1836, when the Colquhoun sculls were thrown open to the University.

From Mr Gatty.

*CASTLEREAGH (LORD). Letter, signed, to Joseph Marryat, M.P., dated 22 Dec. 1818.

*WILBERFORCE (WILLIAM). Autog. letter, signed, to E. Malone, dated 21 Aug. 1810. Letter, signed, to S. and R. Percy, dated 19 April 1820.

Executors' official copy of the will of Edward Stillingfleet*, Bp of Worcester, Fellow of the College (*ob.* 1699).

Receipt signed by John Horne Tooke* for subscription to a projected volume three of his *Diversions of Purley.* 3 Feb. 1794.

Mezzotint portrait of George Childe-Villiers, 5th Earl of Jersey*.

Bequeathed by R. A. A. Gatty.

Collection of letters consisting of Spanish correspondence intercepted during the Napoleonic wars, and which once belonged to the Rev. A. J. Scott, D.D.*

From Rev. H. St J. Hart.

Two Biblical papyri in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. Ed. by C. H. ROBERTS. 1936.

From Miss M. Hearsey.

SACKVILLE (THOMAS), Earl of Dorset. *The Complaint of Henry Duke of Buckingham. Including the Induction, or, T. S.'s contribution to the Mirror for Magistrates.* Ed. by Miss M. HEARSEY. 1936.

From Sir Percival Horton-Smith Hartley, C.V.O.

*HORTON-SMITH HARTLEY (Sir P.) and ALDRIDGE (H. R.). *Johannes de Mirfeld of St Bartholomew's, Smithfield: his life and works.* 1936.

*HORTON-SMITH HARTLEY (Sir P.) and others. *The expectation of survival in pulmonary tuberculosis.* (Repr. from *Brompton Hospital Reports*, IV.) 1935.

POWELL (Sir R. D.) and *HORTON-SMITH HARTLEY (Sir P.). *On diseases of the lungs and pleuræ.* 6th edn. 1921.

[With other papers written by Sir P. H.-S. H.]

From Mrs Image.

Extracts (typed) concerning Rabelais, from letters to J. M. Image from W. F. Smith, onetime Fellow of the College.

From R. M. Jackson, LL.B.

*JACKSON (R. M.). *The history of quasi-contract in English law.* 1936.

From K. Latifi, B.A.

DONNE (JOHN), D.D. Complete poetry and selected prose. Ed. by J. HAYWARD. (Nonesuch Press.) 1930.

KIPLING (RUDYARD). *The Absent-Minded Beggar.* 1899.

— *Barrack-room ballads.* Popular edn. [A pirated edn.] n.d.

WILDE (OSCAR). *Works.* With drawings by D. Nachshen. n.d.

Twenty fragments of the Bible printed by Adolf Rusch at Strasbourg, c. 1480.

[With other pamphlets and books.]

From Rev. W. P. W. MacMahon.

Mathematical writings, in MS., by the late Major P. A. MacMahon*, Hon.Sc.D.

From Mr Newman.

Brontëana. [Vol. II.] *The Rev. Patrick Brontë*, his collected works, etc.* Ed. by J. H. TURNER. 1898.

From Dr B. Pfüster.

*PFÜSTER (B.). *Die Entwicklung der Arbeitslosenversicherung und der Arbeitslosigkeit in England.* 1936.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

Aberdeen (George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of). Autograph letter, signed, to Sir Alexander C. Grant, dated 15 Oct. 1805. Engraved portrait of the Earl of Aberdeen*.

Historical Sciences, International bibliography of, 1931, 1933. 1935-6.

JONSON (BEN). *Poems.* Ed. by B. H. NEWDIGATE. 1936.

*WALKER (Professor E. A.). *History of South Africa.* Reissue, with addns. 1936.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From C. T. Prouty, B.A.

*PROUTY (C. T.). *Gascoigne in the Low Countries and the publication of A Hundreth sundrie Flowres.* (Repr. from *Rev. of English Studies*, XII.) 1936.

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

DAVY (J.), M.D. *The West Indies before and since slave emancipation.* 1854.

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *The endocrine organs in health and disease; with an historical review.* 1936.

TILDESLEY (M. L.). *Sir Thomas Browne: his skull, portraits, and ancestry.* (Repr. from *Biometrika*, xv.) [1923.]

WILMOT (JOHN), Earl of Rochester. *Collected works.* Ed. by J. HAYWARD. (Nonesuch Press.) 1926.

From Canon W. R. Shepherd.

*SHEPHERD (Rev. W. R.). *The history of Kirby Underdale. Supplement.* 1930.

From R. W. Sloley, M.A.

*SLOLEY (R. W.). *Instruments.* (Aeronautical Engineering series: Ground engineers.) 2nd edn. 1935.

From G. C. Moore Smith, Litt.D., F.B.A.

*SMITH (G. C. MOORE). *The family of Withypoll, with special reference to their manor of Christchurch, Ipswich.* Revised . . ., with additions, by P. H. REANEY. (Walthamstow Antiq. Soc. publn. 34.) 1936.

From Mr White.

LAMB (W.). *Excavations at Thermi in Lesbos.* 1936.

HARDY (Sir W. B.), F.R.S. *Collected scientific papers.* 1936.

*WHITEHOUSE (Rev. J.). *Poems: consisting chiefly of original pieces.* 1787.

From Mr Yule.

- AQUINO (CAROLUS DE). *Nomenclator agriculturæ*. 1736.
 EUSEBIUS, SOCRATES, and EVAGRIUS. *The auncient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hundred yeares after Christ*. Wrytten in the Greek tongue and transl. by M. HANMER. 1577.
 *GODWIN (Rev. C. H. SELLWOOD). *The Anglican Proper Psalms. Critical...notes on...passages in the Hebrew text*. 1915.
 HESYCHIUS. *Dictionarium*. Hagenau, 1521.
 [Contains autog. signatures of Thomas Cartwright (*ob.* 1603) and Hugh Broughton (*ob.* 1612), onetime Fellows of the College.]
 MS. Latin translation of Apollinaris' Greek version of the Psalms by William Whitaker, Master of the College 1586–1595.

Periodicals were received from the following: *Mr Boys Smith, Mr Charlesworth, Mr Harker, Sir Joseph Larmor, Mr Palmer, Dr Previté-Orton, Mr White, Mr Yule, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

ADDITIONS GENERAL

- Annual Register...for the year 1935*. 1936.
Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 35th edn., revised to June 30, 1936. 1936.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

- ARNDT-TANGL. *Schrifttafeln zur Erlernung der lateinischen Palaeographie*. 3te Aufl. 3 pts. 1929.
 BOUARD (A. DE). *Manuel de diplomatique française et pontificale*. Tome I. (And case of plates.) 1929.
 LAWRENCE (A. W.). *Later Greek sculpture and its influence on East and West*. 1927.
 MATTINGLEY (H.) and SYDENHAM (E. A.). *The Roman imperial coinage*. Vol. IV, pt. I. 1936.
 PAYNE (H.) and YOUNG (G. M.). *Archaic marble sculpture from the Acropolis*. [1936.]

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum*. Vol. XVI. 1936.
 DEFERRARI (R. J.) and CAMPBELL (J. M.). *Concordance of Prudentius*. (Mediaeval Acad. of America, publn. 9.) 1932.
 GLOTZ (G.) ed. *Histoire générale*. Sect. I, pt. I. *Hist. de l'Orient*, I, 3, and II. Sect. I, pt. 2. *Hist. grecque*, III. Sect. I, pt. 3. *Hist. romaine*, II, 2. 1935–6.

- LAISTNER (M. L. W.). *History of the Greek world from 479 to 323 B.C.* 1936.
 LIDDELL and SCOTT. *Greek-English lexicon*. New edn., revised by Sir H. Stuart Jones. Pt. 9 (*σίσιλλος-τραγάω*). 1936.
 PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft*. Bd. XVI, I (Nereiden—Numantia). 1936.
Prosopographia imperii Romani saec. I, II, III. Editio II. Pars 2. 1936.
 ROSCHER (W. H.) ed. *Lexikon der griech. und röm. Mythologie*. Lief. 102/3. (Zeus—Zwolfgötter). 1936.
Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. VI, 3, xiii (h-haruspex). 1936.
 WILCKEN (U.). *Alexander the Great*. Transl. by G. C. RICHARDS. 1932.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- DARBY (H. C.), ed. *An historical geography of England before A.D. 1800. Fourteen studies*. 1936.
 HAYEK (F. A.). *Prices and production*. 2nd edn. 1935.
 HECKSCHER (E. F.). *Mercantilism*. Transl. by M. SHAPIRO. 2 vols. 1935.
 KLEIN (J.). *The Mesta. A study in Spanish economic history*, 1273–1836. 1920.
 LAYTON (Sir W. T.) and CROWTHER (G.). *Introduction to the theory of prices*. 2nd edn. 1935.
 MATHIESON (W. L.). *British slavery and its abolition*, 1823–38. 1926.
 ——— *British slave emancipation*, 1838–49. 1932.
 ——— *Great Britain and the slave trade*, 1839–65. 1929.
 PIGOU (A. C.). *The economics of stationary states*. 1935.
 ——— *The theory of unemployment*. 1933.
 TRUPTIL (R. J.). *British banks and the London money market*. 1936.
 WICKSELL (K.). *Lectures on political economy*. Ed. by L. ROBBINS. Vol. II. 1935.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- BELL (H. C. F.). *Lord Palmerston**. 2 vols. 1936.
Biographie française, Dictionnaire de. Fasc. XII. Anjou (Duc d')—Antlup. 1936.
 BISMARCK (OTTO, Prince von). *Gedanken und Erinnerungen*. Vollständige Ausgabe. 1919.
 BLACK (J. B.). *The reign of Elizabeth*, 1558–1603. (Oxford History of England.) 1936.
 BüLOW (Prince von). *Memoirs*, 1849–1919. Transl. from the German. 4 vols. 1931–2.

- Cambridge History of the British Empire.* Vol. viii. *South Africa.* General editors, A. P. Newton, E. A. Benians*. Advisor in South Africa, E. A. Walker*. 1936.
- CARLYLE (R. W.) and (A. J.). *History of mediaeval political theory in the West.* Vol. vi. 1936.
- CHAMBERS (R. W.). *Thomas More.* 1935.
- CLARKE (M. V.). *Medieval representation and consent.* 1936.
- FRANCE. *Les sources de l'histoire de France.* Pt. iii (1610-1715). Tome viii. Hist. provinciale et locale. Table gén., etc. Par L. ANDRÉ. 1935.
- JOINVILLE (JEAN DE). *Histoire de Saint Louis, Credo, etc.* Texte et traduction par N. DE WAILLY. 2de édn. 1874.
- GLOTZ (G.) ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. ii. *Hist. du moyen âge.* Tome iii. 1936.
- GROUSSET (R.). *Histoire des croisades et du royaume franc de Jérusalem.* Tome iii. 1936.
- Historical MSS. Commission:
- Report on the MSS. of the Marquess of Downshire.* Vol. ii. 1936.
 - Report on the MSS. of Lord de L'Isle and Dudley.* Vol. iii. 1936.
- Map of England in the Dark Ages.* South sheet. Publ. by the Ordnance Survey. 1935.
- Monumenta Germaniae historica. *Diplomata regum Germaniae ex stirpe Karolinorum.* Tom. ii, fasc. i. 1936.
- *Scriptores.* N.S. Tom. iv, fasc. ii. *Chronica Mathiae de Nuwenburg.* 1936.
- PARIS. *Auctarium chartularii Universitatis Parisiensis.* Tom. iii. *Liber procuratorum nationis Anglicanae (Alemanniae) in Univ. Parisiensi.* Tom. iii (1466-92). 1935.
- Public Record Office publns.:
- Calendar of State Papers, Foreign series of the reign of Elizabeth.* Vol. xxii, July-Dec. 1588. 1936.
 - Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III.* A.D. 1261-4. 1936.
 - Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations,* 1764-7. 1936.
- RASHDALL (HASTINGS). *The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages.* New edn. by F. M. POWICKE and A. B. EMDEN. 3 vols. 1936.
- READ (H.). *Wordsworth**. The Clark lectures, 1929-30. 1930.
- SALTER (Rev. H. E.). *Medieval Oxford.* (Oxford Hist. Soc.) 1936.
- TAIT (J.). *The medieval English borough.* 1936.
- TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.). *England and the Near East.* [Vol. i.] *The Crimea.* 1936.

LAW

- British Year Book of International Law,* 1936.
- Halsbury's Laws of England.* 2nd edn., ed. by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM. Vols. xxi, xxii, and suppl. vol. for 1936. 1936.

- Selden Society. Vol. lv. *Select cases in the court of King's Bench under Edward I.* Vol. i. Ed. by G. O. SAYLES. 1936.

MATHEMATICS

- BAILEY (W. N.). *Generalized hypergeometric series.* (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 32.) 1935.
- COPSON (E. T.). *Introduction to the theory of functions of a complex variable.* 1935.
- POOLE (E. G. C.). *Introduction to the theory of linear differential equations.* 1936.
- SOUTHWELL (R. V.). *Introduction to the theory of elasticity for engineers and physicists.* 1936.
- WHITTAKER (J. M.). *Interpolatory function theory.* (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 33.) 1935.

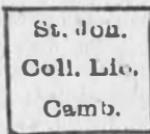
MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- CHADWICK (H. M.) and (N. K.). *The growth of literature.* Vol. ii. 1936.
- Dictionnaire de l'Academie Française.* 8me édn. 2 vols. 1932-5.
- Early English Text Society publications:
- Mum and the Sothsegger.* Ed. by M. DAY and R. STEELE. 1936.
 - Speculum Sacerdotale.* Ed. by E. H. WEATHERLY. 1936.
 - Knyghthode and Bataile.* Ed. by R. DYBOSKI and Z. M. AREND. 1935.
- EKWALL (E.). *The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names.* 1936.
- English Place-Name Society. Vol. xiii. *The place-names of Warwickshire.* 1936.
- English studies, The year's work in,* 1934.
- GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [Three pts. of various vols.] 1936.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- Biblia Hebraica.* Ed. by R. KITTEL and others. Heft 4. 1936.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 136-9. (Océan-Orvieto.) 1936.
- Canterbury and York Society. *Diocesis Wintoniensis. Registrum Henrici Woodlock.* Pt. 2. 1936.
- CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS. [Werke.] Bd. iv. Register. Teil 2 (Die griech. christl. Schriftsteller. xxxix, 2, 3). 1936.

- DILLMANN (A.). *Ethiopic grammar.* 2nd edn. by C. BEZOLD.
Transl. by J. A. CRICHTON. 1907.
- KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty papyri.* Fasc. III, *Revelation*
(plates). Fasc. III, supplt. *Pauline epp.* (text). Fasc. IV, *Genesis*
(*papyrus v*) (plates). 1936.
- MOELLER (W.). *History of the Christian Church* (-1648). Transl. by
A. RUTHERFURD and J. H. FREESE*. 3 vols. 1893-1900.
- Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristl. Literatur.*
Bd. L, Hefte 2-4. 1936.
- Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament.* Herausg. von
G. KITTEL. Bd. III, 4-7. 1936.



ham, from 1889 to 1894, when he was appointed rector of Houghton-on-the-Hill, where he remained until 1927. From 1909 to 1927 he was rural dean of Goscote, from 1922 to 1926 priest canon of St Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, and from 1923 to 1927 an honorary canon of Peterborough Cathedral. In 1927 he was appointed Master of Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester, and for some years he was canon treasurer of Leicester Cathedral. He was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in 1929. He married, in 1888, Bessie, daughter of the Rev. William Thomas Freer, rector of Houghton; she died in 1925.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day 1937.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From Professor Anderson.

Catalogue of the...books and MSS. bequeathed to the University of Manchester by the late R. C. Christie, LL.D. 1915.
A miscellany of studies in Romance languages and literature presented to L. E. Kastner. 1932.
 SIDONIUS. *Poems and letters.* With an English translation, etc. by W. B. ANDERSON*. Vol. I. (Loeb Class. Library.) 1936.

From Dr Auchter.

AUCHTER (H.). *Brook Taylor* der Mathematiker und Philosoph.* 1937.

From P. L. Babington, M.A.

BURKE'S *Genealogical and heraldic history of the Landed Gentry.* 15th edn., 1937. [1936.]

From Professor Baker.

*TAYLOR (BROOK), LL.D. *Contemplatio philosophica. A posthumous work,...prefixed a life of the author by Sir William Young.* [With additional biographical notes in MS. by a granddaughter of the author.] 1793.

From Dr Baldwin.

*BALDWIN (E.). *An introduction to comparative biochemistry.* 1937.

From Mr Barracough.

*BARRACLOUGH (G.). *The executors of papal provisions in the canonical theory of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.* (A reprint.) Rome, 1936.

From Mr Bateson.

*BATESON (G.). *Naven:...a composite picture of the culture of a New Guinea tribe.* 1936.

From H. E. Bell, B.A.

*BELL (H. E.). *The price of books in medieval England.* (A reprint.) 1936.

From Mr Boys Smith and Mr Gatty.

Thirty-two engraved portraits of former members of the College.

From Mr Brindley.

Catalogue of an Heraldic Exhibition..., Birmingham. 1936.

From the Burlington Fine Arts Club.

Catalogue of an Exhibition of Gothic Art in Europe (c. 1200-c. 1500). 1936.

From Mr Charlesworth.

*CHARLESWORTH (M. P.). *Five men. Character studies from the Roman Empire.* (Martin Classical Lectures, VI.) Camb., Mass., 1936.

ROGERS (R. S.). *Criminal trials and criminal legislation under Tiberius.* (American Philol. Association publn.) 1935.

From Mr and Mrs S. M. Ehrman.

The letters and documents of Armand de Gontaut, Baron de Biron, Marshal of France (1524-92). Collected by the late S. H. EHRMAN, edited by J. W. THOMPSON. 2 vols. Berkeley, 1936.

From Professor R. H. Fowler.

FOWLER (R. H.), F.R.S. *Statistical mechanics.* 2nd edn. [Adams Prize essay 1923-4, enlarged.] 1936.

From Mr Gatty.

Water colour of the Front of the College, looking south-west, executed about 1860.

From Mr Glover.

DAVID OF CAMBRIDGE: *some appreciations.* [By T. R. GLOVER*, Dr H. F. STEWART*, and others.] 1937.

From A. H. Godson, M.B., B.Ch.

Holy Bible. [Authorised Version. Second edition.]
fol. Lond., 1613.

From Ralph Griffin, F.S.A.

*GRIFFIN (RALPH). *The arms of Richard II as shown in windows at Westwell and Wateringbury.* (A reprint.)
— *Bibliographical note. Hudson's Brasses of Northants.* (A reprint.)
— *A brass once in Biggleswade church.* (A reprint.) 1936.

Official Tripos list, Jan. 21st, 1837.

Four autog. letters, signed, of J. W. Colenso*, Bp of Natal, to the Rev. W. N. Griffin.* 1853-61.

Autog. letter, signed, from Prof. J. Couch Adams* to the same. 1883.

Autog. letter, signed, from Isaac Todhunter* to the same. 1868.

College bills of the [Rev.] W. N. Griffin* whilst at St John's, 1833-36, with letters to his grandfather written on the verso.

From J. M. Keynes, C.B., F.B.A.

KEYNES (J. M.) and COLLET (C. E.). *Herbert Somerton Foxwell**, 1849-1936. (A reprint.) 1936.

From E. A. Lane, M.A.

*LANE (E. A.). *Lakonian vase-painting.* (Repr. from *Annual... British School at Athens*, xxxiv.) [1936.]

From L. S. B. Leakey, Ph.D.

*LEAKEY (L. S. B.). *Stone Age Africa. An outline of prehistory in Africa.* 1936.

From N. Long-Brown, LL.B., M.A.

MS. Order for payment of surplusage of £2000 to Marshal Duc de Biron, signed by Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, Lord High Treasurer, 23 Mar. 1601/2.

From Dr B. Pfister.

*PFISTER (B.). *Sozialpolitik als Krisenpolitik.* 1936.

From Dr Previté-Orton.

CHURCHILL (Rt Hon. WINSTON S.). *Marlborough; his life and times.* Vol. II. 1934.

CLAPHAM (J. H.). *The economic development of France and Germany, 1815-1914.* 4th edn. 1936.

EVANS (G. N.). *Social life in mid-eighteenth century Anglesey.* Cardiff, 1936.

Historical sciences, International bibliography of, 1934. 1936.

- LONGMAN (C. J.). *The House of Longman, 1724-1800. A bibliographical history.* Ed. by J. E. CHANDLER. 1936.
Navy Record Society. Vol. LXXVI. *The letters of Robert Blake... with suppl. documents.* Ed. by J. R. POWELL. 1937.
Philosophy and History. Essays presented to Ernst Cassirer. Ed. by R. KLIBANSKY and H. J. PATON. 1936.
POWER (Sir D'ARCY), ed. *British masters of medicine.* 1936.
*PREVITÉ-ORTON (C. W.). *A history of Europe from 1198 to 1378.* (Methuen's History of... Europe, III.) 1937.
SIMPSON (P.). *Proof reading in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries.* 1935.
TRENDALL (A. D.). *Paestan pottery.* (British School at Rome publn.) 1936.
WATERHOUSE (E. K.). *Baroque painting in Rome; the seventeenth century.* (*Ibid.*) 1937.
WEDGWOOD (C. V.). *Strafford**, 1593-1641. 1935.
[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From A. S. Ramsey, President of Magdalene College.

MS. Note-book of W. H. Besant*, one time Fellow of St John's College, containing notes of mathematical lectures delivered in the College in 1847.

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

Essays on the history of medicine presented to Karl Sudhoff... 1923.
Ed. by C. SINGER and H. E. SIGERIST. 1924.

GRACIAN (BALTASAR). *A truthtelling manual and the art of worldly wisdom.* Transl. from a 1653 Spanish text by M. FISCHER. 1934.

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *The oration commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Army Medical Library, Washington.* (A reprint.) 1937.

From Dr J. Sottas.

SOTTAS (J.). *La Naumachie de l'Empereur Byzantin, Léon VI.* (Reprint.) 1936.

From Dr H. F. Stewart.

Coloured sketch of the "Bridge of Sighs", St John's College, by Miss MARJORIE BATES.

From the University College of Swansea.

FARRINGTON (Prof. B.). *Diodorus Siculus, universal historian.* Inaugural lecture... Univ. Coll. of Swansea, Nov. 10, 1936.

From Professor Walker.

*WALKER (E. A.). *W. P. Schreiner, a South African.* 1937.

From Mr White.

*CAVE (WILLIAM). Canon of Windsor. Autog. letter, signed, dated 4th Nov. 1684.

HARRISON (P. N.). *Polycarp's two Epistles to the Philippians.*

1936.

JOHNSON (W.). *Thoughts on education. An address delivered to the friends and supporters of Llandaff House Academy, Regent St., Cambridge.* 1830.

VAUGHAN (H.). *The Cambridge grisette.* 1862.

WIDNALL (S. P.). *A gossiping stroll through the streets of Cambridge.* Grantchester, Cambs., 1892.

Ye True Blue: occasional jottings. Edited by PHIL COSMO [i.e. G. M. MAXWELL]. Camb., 1883.

From A. H. Wilson, M.A.

*WILSON (A. H.). *The theory of metals.* Based on an essay awarded the Adams Prize... 1931-2. 1936.

From G. A. Yates, M.A.

*YATES (G. A.), ed. *In spirit and in truth: aspects of Judaism and Christianity.* Ed. for the Society of Jews and Christians, by G. A. YATES. 1934.

Periodicals were received from the following: *Mr Boys Smith, Mr Charlesworth, Mr Harker, Sir Joseph Larmor, Mr Palmer, Dr Previté-Orton, Mr White, Mr Yule, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

Cambridge University Calendar for 1936-7.
Whitaker's Almanack for 1937.

JOHNIANA

*ADAMS (Professor JOHN COUCH). Thirteen autograph letters, signed, to Sir John Lubbock, dated 1849-58.

DARWIN (ERASMUS), M.D. Holograph MS. note-book when an undergraduate, containing William Heberden's "Introductory lectures on the study of physic", and "Doctrine of the pulse".

1752.

[Mr Gatty kindly contributed towards the cost of this MS.]

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

BROWN (G. BALDWIN). *The arts in early England.* Vol. vi, pt ii. Prepared for press by E. H. L. SEXTON. 1937.

LEEDS (E. J.). *Early Anglo-Saxon art and archaeology.* (Rhind lectures, 1935.) 1936.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

British School at Athens. *Annual*, no. XXXIV. 1936.

Cambridge Ancient History. Vol. xi. *The Imperial Peace, A.D. 70-192.* Ed. by S. A. COOK, F. E. ADCOCK, M. P. CHARLESWORTH*. 1936.

CICERO. *Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque.* Vol. i, ed. by T. W. DOUGAN*. Vol. ii, ed. by T. W. D., and R. M. HENRY. 1905, 1934.

Classical studies, The year's work in, 1936. 1936.

SCHANZ-HOSIUS. *Geschichte der römischen Literatur.* Teile I-III. 4te Aufl. (Müller's *Handbuch*, VIII, 1-3.) 1922-35.

SENECA. *Select letters.* Ed. by W. C. SUMMERS*. 1910: repr. 1932.

STOLZ-SCHMALZ. *Lateinische Grammatik.* (Müller's *Handbuch*, II, 2.) 1928.

Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. v, 2, vi, vii (erogo-ex). Vol. VII, i, iii (ignotus-immobilis). 1936-7.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

BERNSTEIN (E. M.). *Money and the economic system.* 1935.

HABERLER (G. von). *The theory of international trade, with its applications to commercial policy.* 1936.

MEADE (J. E.). *An introduction to economic analysis and policy.* 1936.

PEGOLOTTI (F. B.). *La pratica della mercatura.* Ed. by A. EVANS. (Mediaeval Acad. of America publn 24.) 1936.

SWIFT (JONATHAN). *The Drapier's letters to the people of Ireland against receiving Wood's halfpence.* Ed. by H. DAVIS. 1935.

VITI DE MARCO (A. DE). *First principles of public finance.* 1936.

WILLIAMS (G.). *The state and the standard of living.* 1936.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

ANDREWS (C. M.). *The colonial period of American history. The settlements.* Vol. II. New Haven, 1936.

BALFOUR-MELVILLE (E. W. M.). *James I, King of Scots,* 1406-37. 1936.

Biographie française, Dictionnaire de. Fasc. XIII, XIV (Antoine-Argence). 1936-7.

- BITTNER (L.) and GROSS (L.), edd. *Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder seit dem Westfälischen Frieden* (1648).
Bd. I. 1936.
BRIDGE (J. S. C.). *History of France*. Vol. v (1615). 1936.
CHAMBERS (Sir E. K.). *Sir Henry Lee, an Elizabethan portrait*. 1936.
CHRIMES (S. B.). *English constitutional ideas in the fifteenth century*. 1936.
COLLINGWOOD (R. G.) and MYRES (J. N. L.). *Roman Britain and the English settlements*. 1936.
Complete Peerage. Ed. by H. A. DOUBLEDAY and Lord HOWARD DE WALDEN. Vol. ix (Moels to Nuneham). 1936.
GOUGH (J. W.). *The social contract, a critical study of its development*. 1936.
GRANT (Sir A. J.). *History of Europe from 1494 to 1610*. 1931.
HABERKERN (E.) and WALLACH (J. F.). *Hilfswörterbuch für Historiker; Mittelalter und Neuzeit*. 1935.
Historical Society (Royal). *Transactions*. 4th ser. Vol. xix. 1936.
— Camden 3rd series. Vol. lxxii. *Robert Loder's farm accounts, 1610-20*. Ed. by G. E. FUSSELL. 1936.
JENNINGS (W. I.). *Cabinet government*. 1936.
JONES (W. H. S.). *History of St Catharine's College, Cambridge*. 1936.
KEITH (A. BERRIEDALE). *The King and the Imperial Crown*. 1936.
LE BAKER (GALFRIDUS) DE SWINBROKE. *Chronicon*. Ed. by Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON. 1889.
MANCINI (DOMINIC). *The usurpation of Richard the Third*. Now first printed, transl. and ed. by C. A. J. ARMSTRONG. 1936.
MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.). *History of Europe from 1815 to 1923*. 2nd edn. 1933.
MOSS (H. ST L. B.). *The birth of the Middle Ages, 395-814*. 1935.
PARES (R.). *War and trade in the West Indies, 1739-63*. 1936.
POLLARD (A. F.). *Parliament in the Wars of the Roses*. (Lecture... Univ. of Glasgow, May 7, 1936.) 1936.
Public Record Office publn. *Calendar of Fine Rolls*. Vol. xvi. Henry VI, A.D. 1430-7. 1936.
REDDAWAY (W. F.). *History of Europe from 1715 to 1814*. 1936.
RERESBY (Sir JOHN). *Memoirs*. The complete text and a selection from his letters. Ed. by A. BROWNING. 1936.
RUSSELL (J. C.). *Dictionary of writers of thirteenth-century England*. (Inst. of Hist. Research publn.) 1936.
St Albans chronicle, 1406-20. Ed. from Bodley MS. 462 by V. H. GALBRAITH. 1937.
Scotland. *Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland*. Vol. x. A.D. 1589-93. 1936.
— *Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland*. Vol. iii. A.D. 1542-8. 1936.

- SIMPSON (F. A.). *The rise of Louis Napoleon, 1808-48*. 3rd impression. 1929.
— *Louis Napoleon and the recovery of France, 1848-56*. 2nd edn. 1930.
STRAUSS (L.). *The political philosophy of Hobbes; its basis and its genesis*. 1936.
THOMPSON (J. W.). *Feudal Germany*. Chicago, 1928.
TREVELYAN (G. M.). *Grey of Fallodon*. 1937.
WAUGH (W. T.). *History of Europe from 1378 to 1494*. 1932.
WHITE (A. B.). *Self-government at the King's command*. Minneapolis, 1933.
WOOLF (C. N. S.). *Bartolus of Sassoferato, his position in the history of medieval political thought*. 1913.
YOUNG (G. M.), ed. *Early Victorian England, 1830-65*. 2 vols. 1934.
— *Victorian England: portrait of an age*. 1936.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 26 George V and 1 Edward VIII, 1935-6.*
- BUCKLAND (W. W.) and McNAIR (A. D.). *Roman law and Common law. A comparison in outline*. 1936.
Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd edn., ed. by Viscount HAILSHAM. Vol. xxiii. 1936.
HANBURY (H. G.). *Essays in equity*. 1934.
MAITLAND (F. W.). *Equity; a course of lectures*. 2nd edn., revised by J. BRUNYATE. 1936.
— *Forms of action at Common law*. 1909: repr. 1936.
— *Selected essays*. Ed. by H. D. HAZELTINE, G. LAPSLY and P. H. WINFIELD*. 1936.
Salmond's Law of torts. 9th edn. by W. J. S. STALLYBRASS. 1936.
SCHULZ (F.). *Principles of Roman law*. 1936.
Vocabularium iurisprudentiae Romanae. Tom. iii, 3 (inaedito-ipse). Tom. iv, 2 (numeratio-per). 1936-7.

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

- EDDINGTON (A. S.). *Relativity theory of protons and electrons*. 1936.
GUNTHER (R. T.). *Early science in Cambridge*. 1937.
TELLING (H. G.). *The rational quartic curve in space of three and four dimensions*. (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 34.) 1936.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- CHAUCER (GEOFFREY). *Complete works*. Ed. by F. N. ROBINSON. [1933.]
- CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.), ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue*. Pt. vi (communalitie-cow). 1936.
- English language and literature, Annual bibliography of*, 1935.
- GRANVILLE-BARKER (H.). *Prefaces to Shakespeare*. Third series. 1937.
- GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. [Five parts of various vols.] 1936-7.
- LEWIS (C. S.). *The allegory of love. A study in medieval tradition*. 1936.
- MURRY (J. MIDDLETON). *Keats and Shakespeare*. 1925: repr. 1935.
- SELINCOURT (E. DE). *The early Wordsworth**. (Presidential address, English Association, 1936.) 1936.
- SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). Six plays in the Arden Shakespeare edition. General editor: R. H. CASE.
- *Henry the Fourth*. Part I. Ed. by S. B. HEMINGWAY. (Variorum Shakespeare.) Philadelphia, 1936.
- *WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM) and (DOROTHY). *Letters (1806-20)*. Ed. by E. DE SELINCOURT. 2 vols. 1937.

MORAL SCIENCES

- ALEXANDER (S.). *Beauty and other forms of value*. 1933.
- BENEDICT (R.). *Patterns of culture*. 1935.
- BILLS (A. G.). *General experimental psychology*. New York, 1935.
- CATTELL (R. B.). *A guide to mental testing for psychological clinics, schools, etc.* 1936.
- DEWEY (E.). *Behavior development in infants*. New York, 1935.
- GRIFFITHS (R.). *A study of imagination in early childhood*. 1935.
- KATZ (D.). *The world of colour*. 1935.
- KOFFKA (K.). *Principles of Gestalt psychology*. 1936.
- MAIER (N. R. F.) and SCHNEIRLA (T. C.). *Principles of animal psychology*. New York, 1935.
- RUCKMICK (C. A.). *The psychology of feeling and emotion*. New York, 1936.
- SETH (G.) and GUTHRIE (D.). *Speech in childhood, its development and disorders*. 1935.
- SHERIF (M.). *The psychology of social norms*. New York, 1936.
- THORNDIKE (E. L.). *The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes*. New York, 1935.
- WEISENBURG (T.) and McBRIDE (K. E.). *Aphasia, a clinical and psychological study*. New York, 1935.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BASKERVILLE (G.). *English monks and the suppression of the monasteries*. 1937.
- Bradshaw Society. Vol. LXXXIII. *The Ordinal and Customary of the Abbey of St Mary, York (St John's Coll., Camb., MS. D. 27)*. Ed. by the Abbess of STANBROOK and J. B. L. TOLHURST, Vol. I. 1936.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*. Fasc. 140/1 (Os-Palais). 1936.
- Canterbury and York Society. *Diocesis Cantuariensis. Registrum Roberti Winchelsey*. Pt. 6. 1936.
- CONSTANT (G.). *The Reformation in England*. Vol. I. Transl. by Rev. R. E. SCANTLEBURY. 1934.
- DUFOURCQ (A.). *L'avenir du Christianisme*. 1^{re} partie. Tomes I-IX [diff. edns.]. [1924-36.]
- Fliche (A.) et MARTIN (V.), edd. *Histoire de l'Église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours*. Tomes I-III (-A.D. 395). 1934-6.
- GAUDENTIUS (Saint), Bp. of Brescia. *Tractatus*. Recens. A. GLUECK. (Corpus script. eccles. Latinorum, LXVIII.) 1936.
- HARRISON (P. N.). *The problem of the Pastoral Epistles*. 1921.
- KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty papyri*. Fasc. vi, *Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ecclesiasticus* (text). 1937.
- LAKE (K.) and (S.), edd. *Studies and documents*. Vols v-vii and ix. 1936-7.
- Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte*. Begründet von Chantepie de la Saussaye. 4^{te} Aufl., herausg. von A. BERTHOLET and E. LEHMANN. 2 Bde. 1925.
- LODS (A.). *The prophets and the rise of Judaism*. Transl. by S. H. HOOD. 1937.
- Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testaments*. Herausg. von G. KITTEL. Bd. III, 8-10. 1936-7.

COLLEGE AWARDS

EXAMINATION FOR ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1936

Major Scholarships:

- Filtness, D. D., Southend High School, for Mathematics (Baylis Scholarship).
- Spencer, P. L., Merchant Taylors' School, for Mathematics.
- Jones, A. E., Alsop High School, Liverpool, for Mathematics.
- Lee, A. G., Loretto School, for Classics (McAulay Scholarship).
- Hughes, P. T. M., Shrewsbury School, for Classics.

Frederick Spicer Wood (*Matric.* 1866) and William Spicer Wood (B.A. 1871), were also members of the College. He came up to Cambridge as a non-collegiate student in the Lent Term 1877, but was admitted to St John's in January 1878. After graduating he went to Ely Theological College, and was ordained in 1880 to the curacy of St James, Bury St Edmunds. He afterwards held curacies at March, Teddington, Bournemouth, Radlett and Feltham, but did not hold a living.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas 1937.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From Mr Brindley.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| CHACK (P.). <i>Croisières merveilleuses.</i> | 1937. |
| HENDERSON (G. F. R.). <i>Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War.</i> New impression. 2 vols. | 1909. |
| <i>The M.C.C., 1787-1937.</i> Reprinted from <i>The Times M.C.C. number.</i> | 1937. |
| SANDWICH (EARL OF). <i>British and Foreign medals relating to naval and maritime affairs [in the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich].</i> | 1937. |

From Mrs L. H. K. Bushe-Fox.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| *F[ORSTER] (R. H.). <i>The Postgraduates. A suggestion for a comic opera.</i> | 1895. |
|---|-------|

From the Cambridge Philological Society.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| WITT (R. E.). <i>Albinus and the history of middle Platonism.</i> (Trans. Camb. Philol. Soc., VII.) | 1937. |
|---|-------|

From D. J. Campbell, B.A.

- | | |
|---|--|
| *CAMPBELL (D. J.). <i>C. Plini Secundi Naturalis Historiae liber secundus.</i> [A commentary, critical notices, etc.] Aberdeen, 1936. | |
|---|--|

From Professor Constable.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| *CONSTABLE (W. G.), F.S.A. <i>Mantegna and humanism in fifteenth-century Italy.</i> (W. H. Charlton memorial lecture, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Nov. 1936.) | 1937. |
|--|-------|

From Dr Coulton.

*COULTON (G. G.), F.B.A. *Sectarian history.* 1937.

From Mr Dudley.

*DUDLEY (D. R.). *A history of cynicism from Diogenes to the sixth century A.D.* 1937.

From Mr Gatty.

Document, signed. Power of attorney given by Dr Isaac Pennington, Fellow of St John's College, to his bankers for receipt of his salary as Regius Professor of Physic. (With Johnian witnesses.) 11 April 1795.

From Miss M. A. Graves.

Autograph letter, signed, of Rudyard Kipling to the Rev. A. Jessopp,* D.D., dated 7 July 1908.

Autograph signature of Sir Walter Besant, the novelist, brother of W. H. Besant,* Sc.D.

From Ralph Griffin, F.S.A.

*GRIFFIN (R.). *A brass at Nonington, Kent.* (A reprint.) 1937.

From E. L. Griggs.

GRIGGS (E. L.). *Thomas Clarkson,* the friend of slaves.* 1936.

From Professor Hodge.

*HODGE (W. V. D.). [Collection of papers on Harmonic Integrals which gained the Adams Prize, 1936.]

From Mr Jeffreys.

*JEFFREYS (H.), F.R.S. *Scientific inference.* Reissue, with addenda. 1937.

From K. Latifi, B.A.

LATIFI (Begum Nasima). *Our growing daughters.* A broadcast... Simla, 22 September 1936. *priv. pr.* 1937.

From F. J. North, D.Sc.

NORTH (F. J.). *Humphrey Lluyd's maps of England and Wales.* (National Museum of Wales publn.) 1937.

From Professor Previté-Orton.

British Academy. *Proceedings.* Vol. xxi (1935). 1937.
— *Index to Proceedings.* Vols. i-xx. 1937.

[Also papers published from the current volume.]

*CRONE (G. R.). *The alleged pre-Columbian discovery of America.* (A reprint.) 1937.

EWEN (C. L'Estrange). *The trials of John Lowes,* clerk.* 1937.
PLUTARCH. *Life of Aratus.* Ed. by W. H. PORTER. 1937

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

*ROLLESTON (Sir Humphry). *The history of angina pectoris.* (Finlayson memorial lecture, 1937.) (A reprint.)

— *The history of endocrinology.* (A reprint.) 1937.
— *Samuel Jones Gee and his friends.* (A reprint.) 1937

From Professor Walker.

*WALKER (E. A.). *Historical atlas of South Africa.* 1922.

— *Lord de Villiers and his times. South Africa, 1842-1914.* 1925.

From Mr White.

CANDLER (A. C.). *Atomic spectra and the vector model.* 2 vols. 1937.

Congrès International des Mathématiciens, Oslo, 1937. *Comptes rendus.* Vol. ii [i not yet publd.] 1937.

HOIWINK (R.). *Elasticity, plasticity and structure of matter.* 1937.

*METCALFE (Rev. F.). *The Oxonian in Iceland, or notes of travel in that island in... 1860.* 1861.

From E. J. B. Willey, Ph.D.

*WILLEY (E. J. B.). *Collisions of the second kind, their role in physics and chemistry.* 1937.

From Mr Yule.

*YULE (G. UDNY), F.R.S. *Karl Pearson, 1857-1936.* (Reprinted from *Obit. Notices... Roy. Soc., Lond.*, Dec. 1936.)

— and *KENDALL (M. G.). *Introduction to the theory of statistics.* 11th edition, revised. 1937.

From A. Yusuf Ali, C.B.E.

*YUSUF ALI (A.). *Medieval India: social and economic conditions.* Being the substance of four lectures... Allahabad. 1932.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The President, Mr Boys Smith, Mr Harker, Sir Joseph Larmor, Dr Palmer, Prof. Previté-Orton, Mr White, Mr Yule, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

ADDITIONS GENERAL

Annual Register...for the year 1936.

Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge.
36th edn., revised to 30 June 1937.

JOHNIANA

*CASTLEREAGH (LORD). Autog. letter, signed, to Lord Auckland, dated 25 Nov. [1799].

*MASON (WILLIAM). [Nine poetical works, mostly first editions.] 1749-82.

*PALMERSTON (LORD). Six autog. letters, signed, to Joseph Hume, J. S. Buckingham, Sir R. Gore Booth, etc. 1838-62.
[With two autog. letters, signed, of Lady Palmerston.]

Wordsworthiana. MS. "Recollections of our 3 Days Excursion at the Lakes with Mr Wordsworth, 1838."

[Possibly by a member of the Ricketts family of Alverston, Stratford-on-Avon.]

— WORDSWORTH (MARY). Autog. letter, signed, to Mrs Cookson, dated 1 Nov. [1806].

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

FRAZER (Sir J. G.). *Aftermath: a supplement to The Golden Bough.* 1936.

SHETELIG (H.) and FALK (H.). *Scandinavian archaeology.* Transl. by E. V. GORDON. 1937.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

FRANK (TENNEY). *An economic history of Rome.* 2nd. edn., revised. 1927.

GLOTZ (G.). *Ancient Greece at work. An economic history of Greece... to the Roman Conquest.* Transl. by M. R. DOBIE. 1926.

— *The Greek city and its institutions.* Transl. by N. MALLINSON. 1929.

HOMO (L.). *Roman political institutions from city to state.* Transl. by M. R. DOBIE. 1929.

Loeb Classical Library:
Ammianus Marcellinus, vol. II. Aristotle. *Minor works and Problems*, 2 vols. Demosthenes, *Private orations*, vol. I. Livy, vol. XI. Philo (Transl. by F. H. COLSON*), vol. VII. Plutarch. *Moralia*, vols. IV, V and X. Sextus Empiricus, vol. III. Lucian, vol. V. *Remains of old Latin*, vol. II. Tacitus, vols. III and IV. 14 vols. 1936-7.

- Mélanges Franz Cumont.* 2 vols. 1936.
PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. xix, I (Pech—Petronius). 2te Reihe. Bd. VI, 2 (Timon—Tribus). 1937.
ROSCHER (W. H.), ed. *Lexikon der griech. und römisch. Mythologie.* Pts. 104-7 (Zwölfgötter and Nachträge). 1937.
Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. VII, I, 4 (immobilis—implico). 1937.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- CHAPIN (E.). *Les villes de foires de Champagne des origines au début du XIV siècle.* 1937.
GIDE (C.) and RIST (C.). *History of economic doctrines from the time of the Physiocrats to the present day.* Transl. from the edn. of 1913 by R. RICHARDS. 1915: repr. 1932.
RICH (E. E.), ed. *The ordinance book of the Merchants of the Staple.* 1937.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- British documents on the origins of the War, 1898-1914.* Ed. by G. P. GOOCH and H. TEMPERLEY. Vols. I-XI (in 12). 1926-36.
Cambridge History of India. Vol. IV. *The Mughul period.* Ed. by Sir R. BURN. 1937.
CLARK (MAUDE V.). *Fourteenth-century studies.* Ed. by L. S. SUTHERLAND and M. MCKISACK. 1937.
COLVIN (I.). *Life of Jameson.* 3rd impression. 2 vols. 1923.
DAVIES (G.). *The early Stuarts, 1603-1660.* 1937.
German diplomatic documents, 1871-1914. Selected and transl. by E. T. S. DUGDALE. 4 vols. 1928-31.
GEYL (P.). *The Netherlands divided (1609-48).* Transl. by S. T. BINDOFF. 1936.
GOOCH (G. P.). *Germany.* 1925: repr. 1929.
JOLLIFFE (J. E. A.). *The constitutional history of medieval England from the English settlement to 1485.* 1937.
LAFFAN (R. G. D.), ed. *Select documents of European history.* Vol. I (800-1492). 1930.
Milner Papers: South Africa, 1897-1899. Ed. by CECIL HEADLAM. 2 vols. 1931-3.
NEWTON (A. P.), ed. *Select documents relating to the unification of South Africa.* 2 vols. 1924.
OMAN (Sir CHARLES). *History of the art of war in the sixteenth century.* 1937.
Public Record Office publns.: 1936-7.
Calendar of Inquisitions miscellaneous (Chancery). Vol. III. 1348-77.

- Calendar of the Fine Rolls.* Vol. xvii. A.D. 1437-45.
Calendar of the Liberate Rolls. Vol. iii. A.D. 1245-51.
Calendar of State Papers, America and West Indies. A.D. 1724-9.
 3 vols.
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic. Jan. 1699-Mar. 1700.
Calendar of State Papers, Venetian. A.D. 1669-70.
Calendar of Treasury Books. Vol. xviii. A.D. 1703.
Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. A.D. 1264-8.
 GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. ii. *Hist. du moyen âge.*
 Tome IV, pt. 2. 1937.
 RICHER. *Histoire de France* (888-995.) Éd. et traduite par R.
 LATOUCHE. Tome ii. (*Class. de l'hist. de France*, ed L. HALPHEN,
 17.) 1937.
 SCHRAMM (P. E.). *A history of the English coronation.* Transl. by
 L. G. WICKHAM LEGG. 1937.
 VAN DER POEL (J.). *Railway and customs policies in South Africa,*
 1885-1910. 1933.
 WEINBAUM (M.). *The incorporation of boroughs.* 1937.
 WILKINSON (B.). *Studies in the constitutional history of the thirteenth
 and fourteenth centuries.* 1937.
 ZAMBAUR (E. DE). *Manuel de généalogie et de chronologie pour
 l'histoire de l'Islam.* 1927.

LAW

- British Year Book of International Law*, 1937.
Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd edn., ed by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM.
 Vols. xxiv, xxv, and suppl. vol. for 1937.
 Selden Society. Vol. lvi. *Rolls of the Justices in Eyre... for York-
 shire, 1218-19.* Ed. by D. M. STENTON. 1937.

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

- CRAMÉR (H.). *Random variables and probability distributions.*
 (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 36.) 1937.
Chemistry, Annual reports on the progress of, 1936.
*David Gregory, Isaac Newton and their circle. Extracts from David
 Gregory's memoranda, 1677-1708.* Ed. by W. G. HISCOCK. 1937.
 LANDAU (E.). *Über einige neuere Fortschritte der additiven Zahlen-
 theorie.* (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 35.) 1937.
Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1938.
 *WOLF (A.). *History of science, technology, and philosophy in the
 16th and 17th centuries.* 1935.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH
 LITERATURE

- CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.), ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue.*
 Pt. vii (cow—cythariste). 1937.

- Deutsche Literatur. Sammlung literarischer Kunst- und Kultur-
 denkmäler in Entwicklungsserien.* Reihe: Aufklärung. Herausg.
 von F. BRÜGGEMANN. Bde. x, xi. 1937.
 Early English Text Society publns:
 FULLONIUS. *The comedy of Acolastus.* Transl. from the Latin by
 J. PALSGRAVE. Ed. by P. L. CARVER. 1937.
 Valentine and Orson. Transl. from the French by H. WATSON.
 Ed. G. A. DICKSON. 1937.
English studies, The year's work in, 1935.
 GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [Three pts. of various vols.] 1932.
 KNIGHT (G. WILSON). *The Shakespearian Tempest.* 1932.
 NICOLSON (H.). *Tennyson. Aspects of his life, character, and poetry.*
 1925.
 PERLESVAUS. *Le Haut Livre du Graal: Perlesvaus.* Ed. by W. A.
 NITZE, etc. Vol. II. Chicago, 1937.
 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). *Titus Andronicus.* The first quarto, 1594,
 reproduced in facsimile, with introdn. by J. Q. ADAMS.
 New York, 1936.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BENNETT (R. F.). *The early Dominicans. Studies in thirteenth-
 century Dominican history.* 1937.
 [Bible.] *Commentary on the Book of Ezekiel.* By G. A. COOKE.
 (International Critical Commentary.) 1936.
 — *Novum Testamentum Latine.* Recens. J. WORDSWORTH et
 H. J. WHITE. Pt. II, 5. 1937.
*Black monks, English. Documents illustrating the activities of the
 general and provincial chapters of the, 1215-1540.* Ed. by W. A.
 PANTIN. Vol. III. (Royal Hist. Soc.) 1937.
 Bradshaw Society. Vol. lxxv. *The Ordinal and Customary of the
 Abbey of St Mary, York (St John's Coll., Camb., MS. D. 27).*
 Ed. by the ABBESS of STANBROOK and J. B. L. TOLHURST. Vol. II.
 1937.
 CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de
 liturgie.* Fasc. 142-5 (palais—papyrus). 1937.
 KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty Biblical papyri.* Facs. III,
 suppl. *Pauline episiles* (plates). 1937.
 ORIGENES. *Werke.* Bd. x. Herausg. von E. KLOSTERMANN. (Die
 griech. christl. Schriftsteller, xl, ii.) 1937.
Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristl. Literatur.
 Bde. XLVIII, 3; L, 5. 1937.
Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament. Herausg. von G.
 KITTEL. Bd. III, 11-13. 1937.
 York diocese. *The Register of William Greenfield, Archbp. of York,*
 1306-15. Pt. III. (Surtees Soc.) 1936.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day 1938.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From four anonymous donors.

*FISHER (JOHN), Bp. of Rochester. *A Sermon had at Paulis... concerningye certayne heretickes.* T. Berthelet, Lond. [1528?].
[See this number of *The Eagle*, p. 262.]

From the President.

ALFÖLDI (A.). *A festival of Isis in Rome under the Christian Emperors of the 4th Century.* (Lecture... International Congress of the Numismatists, London, 1936.) (Dissertationes Pannonicae. II, 7.) 1937.

From Commander G. R. G. Allen.

Collection of papers in MS. by the Rev. William Cooper, one-time Fellow of the College, concerning the University opposition to the Bill excluding the clergy from the House of Commons. (Includes an autograph letter by the Rt Hon. William Pitt.) 1801.

From Professor Appleton.

GEIKIE (Sir ARCHIBALD). *Annals of the Royal Society Club.* 1917.

From L. D. Barnett, Litt.D., F.B.A.

BARNETT (L. D.). *Edward James Rapson,* 1861-1937.* From *Proc. British Acad.* xxiii. 1938.

From Gregory Bateson, M.A.

*BATESON (GREGORY). *An old temple and a new myth.* Repr. from *Dājāw*, Jaarg. 17. 1937.

From Mr Brindley.

Lists of men-of-war, 1650-1700. Pt iv (United Netherlands). 1938.

UNDERHILL (H. A.). *Sailing ship rigs and rigging, with... plans of famous vessels of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.* 1938.

From R. Rainbird Clarke, B. A.

CLARKE (W. G.). *In Breckland wilds.* 2nd edn.,... re-written by R. Rainbird Clarke.* 1937.

From Professor Creed.

LEROQUAIS (V.). *Les pontificaux manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France.* 4 tomes. 1937.

From Mr Gatty.

*CHURCHILL (CHARLES), the poet. Autog. letter, signed, to Mr [Thomas?] Newcomb. [c. 1760.]

*HICKERINGILL (Rev. EDMOND). *The Horrid Sin of Man-Catching: ... a sermon.* 1681.

[*NORTH (FRANCIS), first Baron Guilford]. *A Philosophical Essay of Musick, directed to a Friend.* 1677.

From Ralph Griffin, F.S.A.

*GRIFFIN (RALPH). *Cotman's Suffolk brasses,* 1819. (Priv. prd.) 1937.

— *On a palimpsest brass at Harlow.* (A reprint.)

— *Two monumental brasses... formerly at Latton.* (A reprint.)

From Mr Harker.

The Album of the Cambridge Garrick Club: containing papers on the drama and proceedings of that Society. 1836.

From Mr Harker and Dr Hollick.

*LISTER (MARTIN), M.D., F.R.S. *Conchyliorum bivalvium utriusque aquæ exercitatio anatomica tertia.* 1696.

— *Historie sive synopsis methodicæ conchyliorum.* 1685.

— *Naturgeschichte der Spinnen überhaupt und der Engelländischen Spinnen insonderheit, aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt... von F. H. W. Martini und J. A. E. Goeze.* 1778.

From Professor Harris.

*HARRIS (H. A.), F.R.S. *Obituary: Sir Grafton Elliot Smith.** Repr. from *British Medical Journal.* 1937.

Sir Grafton Elliot Smith. A biographical record by his colleagues.* Ed. by W. R. DAWSON. 1938.

From L. G. H. Horton-Smith, M.A.

*HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.). *Francis Baily the astronomer,* 1774-1844. 1938.

— *A tribute to the late Sir Percy Sargent.** (A reprint.) 1937.

From Professor Jopson.

Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society. Third series. Vols. I-XVII.
[With promise of future volumes.] 1922-38.

From G. S. Mahajani, Ph.D.

*MAHAJANI (G. S.). *The application of moving axes methods to the geometry of curves and surfaces.* Poona, 1937.

From G. H. Mees, M.A.

*MEES (G. H.). *The human family and India. The re-shaping of the social order.* Bombay, 1938.

From the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

PEARSON (H. G.). *Richard Cockburn Maclaurin,* President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1909-20.* New York, 1937.

From Professor Previté-Orton.

HYDE (H. MONTGOMERY). *Londonderry House and its pictures.* 1937.

MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) and ROBERTSON (Sir CHARLES GRANT). *The evolution of Prussia; the making of an empire.* New edn. 1937.

*PREVITÉ-ORTON (C. W.), Litt.D., F.B.A. *The study of medieval history. An inaugural lecture delivered on 17 Nov. 1937.* 1937.

SCHEVILL (F.). *History of Florence from the founding of the city through the Renaissance.* 1937.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

*ROLLESTON (Sir HUMPHRY). *The history of physical medicine.* Lecture delivered... 22 Oct. 1937. (A reprint.) 1937.

From K. B. S. Smellie, B.A.

*SMELLIE (K. B. S.). *A hundred years of English government.* 1937.

From Mr White.

The Booke of Margery Kempe, 1436. A modern version by W. BUTLER-BOWDON. 1936.

Congrès International des Mathématiciens, Oslo, 1936. *Comptes rendus, Tome I.* 1937.

*ROBY (H. J.). *Remarks on college reform.* 1858.

WHEWELL (Rev. W.). *Address delivered... at Cambridge, 25 June 1833... opening of the third general meeting of the British Association.* 1833.

From Professor Wilson.

*WILSON (J. T.), F.R.S. *Sir Grafton Elliot Smith,* 1871-1937.* Repr. from *Obituary notices... Roy. Soc., Lond.* 1938.

From Professor Winfield.

*WINFIELD (P. H.), LL.D., F.B.A. *A text-book of the law of tort.* 1937.

— *Cases on the law of tort.* 1938.

From Mr Yule.

*HERSCHEL (Sir JOHN F. W.). Autog. letter, signed, to Professor W. Buckland regarding the appointment of the former to the Council of the British Association for 1832-3.

*PALMERSTON (Lord). Autog. letter, signed, to the Rt Hon. W. E. Gladstone, dated 7 July 1863.

THOMPSON (A. J.). *Logarithmetica Britannica, being a standard table of logarithms to twenty decimal places.* Pt III. 1937.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The President, Mr Boys Smith, Mr Gatty, Mr Harker, Professor Jopson, Sir Joseph Larmor, Dr Palmer, Professor Previté-Orton, Mr White, Mr Yule, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

BEQUEST FROM PROFESSOR RAPSON

Professor Rapson bequeathed all his books to the College. The majority have been given to the Faculty Libraries of Oriental Languages and Classics, but the following were retained for the College Library or Reading Room:

BERNOUFI (E.). *The science of religions.* Transl. by J. LEIBE. With a preface by E. J. RAPSON.* 1888.

Blair's *Chronological tables.* Rev. and enl. by J. W. ROSSE. 1904.

BURKE (THOMAS). *Reflections on the French Revolution.* Ed. PHILLIPS. 1912.

Cambridge Ancient History. Vols. I-X (with vols. of plates). 1923-34.

Hellenistic Age, *The.* (Essays by J. B. BURY and others.) 1923.

HEYWOOD (W.). *History of Pisa, eleventh and twelfth centuries.* 1921.

HILL (G. F.) ed. *Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian Wars.* 1897.

*RAPSON (E. J.). Seven sets of MS. notes for lectures. — *Indian coins.* From Bühlér's *Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philol.* 1886. (Author's interleaved copy with additions in MS.)

SMITH (V. A.). *The early history of India.* 3rd edn. 1914.

- STEIN (Sir AUREL). *Ancient Khotan.* 2 vols. 1907.
 —— *Innermost Asia.* 4 vols. 1928.
 —— *On Alexander's track to the Indus.* 1929.
 —— *Sand-buried ruins of Khotan.* 1903.
 TOD (J.). *Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan.* Ed. by W. CROOKE. 3 vols. 1920.
 VERRALL (A. W.). *Collected literary essays and studies.* 2 vols. 1913.
 [With other pieces in print or MS. by, or relating to, Professor Rapson.]

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

Cambridge University Calendar for 1937-8.
Whitaker's Almanack for 1937.

JOHNIANA

- *HEARDING (THOMAS). MS. Matrimonii sacerdotalis defensio ad nobilissimum Romano-Catholicum.... Cui attexitur historica maritorum sacerdotum narratio. 1631.
 UDALL (W.). *The Historie of the life and death of Marye Queene of Scotland.* 1624.
 [The binding bears the arms of John Williams,* Archbishop of York, builder of the College Library. (Purchased at the sale of the first portion of the library of Mortimer L. Schiff of New York, 1938.)]
 *WHITBREAD (SAMUEL), M.P. Autog. letter, signed, dated 17 April 1807.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- FRAZER (Sir J. G.). *Totemica. A supplement to Totemism and Exogamy.* 1937.
 STREETER (Canon B. H.). *The chained library. A survey of four centuries in the evolution of the English library.* 1931.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- BURNET (J.). *Early Greek philosophy.* 4th edn. 1930.
Classical studies, The year's work in, 1937.
 GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. I, pt 3. Tom. IV, i. 1937.
 IAMBlichus. *De vita Pythagorica.* Edidit L. DEUBNER. 1937.
 JONES (A. H. M.). *The cities of the Eastern Roman provinces.* 1937.

- Loeb Classical Library:
 Aristotle, *Parts of Animals.* Athenaeus, VI. Cicero, *Speeches. In Catilinam I-IV,* etc. Dionysius of Halicarnassus, I. Josephus VI. 5 vols. 1937.
 PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. XVII, 2 (Numen-Olympia). 1937.
 POWELL (J. E.). *A lexicon to Herodotus.* 1938.
Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Bd. V, 2, viii (ex-excoquo). Bd. VIII, 2 (malachoth-mano). 1937.
 VOGLIANO (A.), ed. *Epicuri et Epicureorum in Herculaneibus papyris servata.* 1928.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- CLAPHAM (J. H.). *An economic history of Great Britain.* Vol. III. 1938.
 CLARK (C.). *National income and outlay.* 1938.
 DILLEN (J. G. VAN), ed. *History of the principal public banks.* The Hague, 1934.
 DOPSCH (A.). *The economic and social foundations of European civilisation.* 1937.
 GAYER (A. D.), ed. *The lessons of monetary experience. Essays in honour of Irving Fisher.* 1937.
 HARROD (R. F.). *The trade cycle.* 1936.
 HAWTREY (R. G.). *Capital and employment.* 1937.
 KOTSCHEK (W. M.). *Unemployment in the learned professions.* 1937.
 LIPSON (E.). *The economic history of England.* Vol. I, 7th edn. 1937.
 LUCAS (A. F.). *Industrial reconstruction and the control of competition, the British experiments.* 1937.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- ABBOTT (W. C.). *The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with an introdn., notes, etc.* Vol. I. 1937.
 ALLEN (J. W.). *English political thought, 1603-60.* Vol. I. 1938.
 ANDREWS (C. M.). *The colonial period of American history.*
 BENNETT (H. S.). *Life on the English manor. A study of peasant conditions, 1150-1400.* 1937.
Biographie française, Dictionnaire de. Fasc. xv (Argence-Arnaud). 1937.
 DENHOLM-YOUNG (N.). *Seignorial administration in England.* 1937.
Dictionary of National Biography, 1922-1930. Ed. by J. R. H. WEAVER.
 GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. II. *Histoire du moyen âge.* Tomes IV, pt 2 and VII, pt I. 1937.

- GREGORY OF TOURS. *The history of the Franks.* Transl., with an introduction, by O. M. DALTON. 2 vols. 1927.
- HALL (H.). *Studies in English official documents.* 1908.
- Historical Society (Royal). *Transactions.* 4th ser. Vol. xx. 1937.
- Camden, 3rd series. Vol. LV. Holles (Gervase). *Memorials of the Holles family, 1493–1656.* Ed. by A. C. WOOD. 1937.
- Vol. LVI. *John of Gaunt's Register, 1379–83.* Ed. by the late Miss E. C. LODGE and R. SOMERVILLE.* 1937.
- *Writings on British history, 1934:* a bibliography. Compiled by A. T. MILNE. 1937.
- MATHIESON (W. L.). *The sugar colonies and Governor Eyre, 1849–66.* 1936.
- Monumenta Germaniae historica. *Diplomata regum Germaniae ex stirpe Karolinorum.* Tom. II, fasc. ii. 1937.
- *Poetarum Latinorum medii aevi.* Tom. V, fasc. i. 1937.
- *Scriptores. N.S.* Tom. IV, fasc. iii. 1937.
- NAMIER (L. B.). *Additions and corrections to Sir John Fortescue's edition of the Correspondence of King George the third (Vol. I).* 1937.
- OSTROGORSKI (M.). *Democracy and the organisation of political parties.* Transl. by F. CLARKE. 2 vols. 1902.
- PIRENNE (H.). *Mahomet et Charlemagne.* 1937.
- Public Record Office publins.: 6 vols. 1937.
- Calendar of the Close Rolls.* Henry VI. Vols. III and IV. A.D. 1435–47.
- Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Philip and Mary.* Vol. I. A.D. 1553–4.
- Calendar of State Papers, American and West Indies, A.D. 1730.*
- Calendar of State Papers, Domestic.* 1 April, 1700–8 Mar. 1702.
- Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations,* Jan. 1768–Dec. 1775.
- SABINE (G. H.). *History of political theory.* 1937.

LAW

- Acts, Public General, passed 1 Edward VIII and 1 George VI, 1936–7.*
- Halsbury's Laws of England.* 2nd edn., ed. by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM. Vols. XXVI, XXVII. 1937.
- HOLDSWORTH (Sir WILLIAM). *History of English law.* Vols. X–XII. 1938.
- JENKS (E.), ed. *Digest of English civil law.* 3rd edn. 2 vols. 1938.
- JENNINGS (W. I.) and YOUNG (C. M.). *Constitutional laws of the British Empire.* 1938.
- Vocabularium iurisprudentiae Romanae.* Tom. V, 4 (tantus–veneo). 1938.
- Year Books of Richard II.* 11 Richard II, 1387–8. Ed. by I. D. THORNLEY and T. F. T. PLUCKNETT. 1937.

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

- CAUCHY (A.). *Oeuvres.* 2^{me} série. Tom. XIV. 1938.
- COURANT (R.) and HILBERT (D.). *Methoden der mathematischen Physik.* Bd. II. 1937.
- FERMI (E.). *Thermodynamics.* 1938.
- GUNTHER (R. T.). *Early science in Oxford.* Vol. XI. 1937.
- KACZMARZ (S.) and STEINHAUS (H.). *Theorie der Orthogonalreihen.* 1935.
- KESTELMAN (H.). *Modern theories of integration.* 1937.
- Physical Review.* (American Physical Society.) Series II. Vols. XIX–LI. [Being continued by the Library.] 1922–37.
- SAKS (S.). *Theory of the integral.* 2nd edn. English transl. by L. C. YOUNG. 1937.
- STOÏLOW (S.). *Leçons sur les principes topologiques de la théorie des fonctions analytiques.* 1938.
- SYNGE (J. L.). *Geometrical optics: an introduction to Hamilton's method.* (Camb. Tracts in Mathematics, 37.) 1937.
- TITCHMARSH (E. C.). *Introduction to the theory of Fourier integrals.* 1937.
- VOLTERRA (V.) and HOSTINSKÝ (B.). *Opérations infinitésimales linéaires.* 1938.
- ZYGMUND (A.). *Trigonometrical series.* 1935.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Early English Text Society publins.: *Amis and Amiloun.* Ed. by M. LEACH. 1937.
- Early English versions of... Tales from the Decameron.* Ed. by H. G. WRIGHT. 1937.
- ELIOT (T. S.). *Selected essays.* 2nd edn. 1934.
- English language and literature, Annual bibliography of,* 1936.
- English Place-Name Society. Vol. XIV. *The place-names of the East Riding of Yorkshire and York.* 1937.
- GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [Four parts of various vols.] 1937.
- HARRISON (G. B.). *An Elizabethan journal, being a record of those things most talked of during the years 1591–1603.* 3 vols. 1928–33.
- KNIGHTS (L. C.). *Drama and society in the age of Jonson.* 1937.
- *PHILIPS (AMBROSE). *Poems.* Ed. by M. G. SEGAR. 1937.
- RICHARDS (I. A.). *Practical criticism. A study of literary judgment.* 1929: repr. 1935.
- *Principles of literary criticism.* 3rd edn. 1928: repr. 1934.
- Scottish National Dictionary.* Ed. by W. GRANT. Vol. I (A–bitrak). 1937.

- WRIGHT (J.) and (E. M.). *Old English grammar*, 3rd edn.
 1925 : repr. 1934.
- YEATS (W. B.). *Collected poems*.
 1933 : repr. 1935.

PHILOSOPHY

- *HULME (T. E.). *Speculations. Essays on humanism and the philosophy of art*. Ed. by H. READ.
 1936.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- Biblia Hebraica*. Ed. by R. KITTEL and others. Hefte 14-16.
 1937.
- Bradshaw Society. Vol. LXXIV. *Pontificale Lanaletense*. Ed. by G. H. DOBLE.
 1937.
- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*. Fasc. 146-9 (pâques-patron).
 1937-8.
- Canterbury and York Society. *Diocesis Cantuariensis. Registrum Henrici Chicheli*. Pt I.
 1937.
- KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty papyri*. Fasc. VII, *Ezekiel, Daniel, Ester* (text).
 1937.
- LAKE (K.) and (S.), edd. *Studies and documents*. Vol. VIII.
Oseney Abbey, Cartulary of. Ed. by the Rev. H. E. SALTER. Vol. VI.
 (Oxford Hist. Society, Cl.)
 1936.
- SMITH (Rev. B. T. D.), D.D. *The parables of the Synoptic Gospels*.
 1937.
- Somerset Record Society. Vol. LII. *Registers of Bishops Stillingdon and Fox*, 1466-94.
 1937.
- Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristl. Literatur*. Bd. LI, I.
 1937.
- Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament*. Herausg. von G. KITTEL. Bd. III, 14-17.
 1937-8.
- VOOSEN (É.). *Papauté et pouvoir civil à l'époque de Grégoire VII*.
 1927.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Michaelmas 1938.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From five Fellows of the College.

*FAIRFAX (THOMAS, 3rd Baron Fairfax of Cameron). Autograph letter, signed, to his grandfather, 1st Baron, dated from Hackney, 24 July 1637.

From Mr Brindley.

BOLINGBROKE (HENRY SAINT-JOHN, Viscount). *Works, with a life prepared expressly for this edition.* 4 vols. Philadelphia. 1841.

About eighty works on Zoology and Biology for the College Reading Room.

From Rev. J. E. Cheese.

Haj-Osamad-Eh. (First part of *Pilgrim's Progress* in Tomali.) [By the Rev. J. E. CHEESE*.] Cairo [1938].

From D. L. L. Clarke, B.A.

BUCK (C. D.). *Comparative grammar of Greek and Latin.* 1933.

LANMAN (C. R.). *A Sanskrit reader.* 1934.

MACDONELL (A. A.). *A Sanskrit grammar for students.* 3rd edn.

— *A Vedic grammar for students.* 1927.

— *A Vedic reader for students.* 1916.

— *A Vedic reader for students.* 1917, repr. 1928.

From Dr Coulton.

*COULTON (G. G.), Litt.D., F.B.A. *Inquisition and liberty.* 1938.

From Col. J. K. Dunlop, O.B.E., Ph.D.

*DUNLOP (Col. J. K.). *The development of the British Army, 1899-1914.* 1938.

From Sir Ambrose Fleming, Kt., F.R.S.

*FLEMING (Sir AMBROSE). *Elementary mathematics for electrical engineers.* [1938.]

— *Evolution or creation.* 2nd ed. [1938.]

From Rev. E. C. Dewick, B.D.

*DEWICK (Rev. E. C.). *The Indwelling God.*

1938.

From Mr Gatty.

*D'EWS (Sir SIMONDS). *Speech delivered in the House of Commons, July 7th, 1641...in the Palatine Cause.* 1641.

*SIBBES (Rev. RICHARD), D.D. *A Fountain Sealed:...the substance of divers sermons.* 1637.

— *Two sermons upon...John xiv, 1; being the last sermons of R. Sibbes.* 3rd ed. 1637.

Various Johniana from the papers of the late Rev. E. P. GATTY*.

From R. N. Goodman, M.D.

*GOODMAN (R. N.). *Studies of a country road.* 1938.

From H. L. H. Green, M.D.

GREEN (H. L. H. H.). *The development and morphology of the teeth of Ornithorhynchus.* [Raymond Horton-Smith* prize thesis.] (Repr. from *Philos. Trans....Roy. Soc. of Lond. ser. B*, vol. 228.) 1937.

From Mr Harker.

MARTIN (M.). *A late voyage to St Kilda.* 1698.

HETT (Sir J. S.). *Memorial to W. J. Sollas**. (Repr. from *Proc. Geol. Soc. of America*, 1937.)

*SOLLAS (W. J.). *Professor T. G. Bonney**. (Repr. from *Geol. Magazine*, 1901.)

WATTS (W. W.). *J. E. Marr**, 1857-1933. (Repr. from *Obit. Notices...Roy. Soc. of Lond. Dec. 1934*.)

WATTS (W. W.) and WOODWARD (A. S.). *W. J. Sollas**, 1849-1936. (*Ibid. Jan. 1938*.)

From L. G. H. Horton-Smith, M.A.

*HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.). *A diversity of Stewarts and Stuarts, but only one "La Belle Stuart".* (A reprint.) 1938.

From Miss M. E. Marcett.

MARCETT (M. E.). *Uhtred de Boldon, Friar William Jordan and Piers Plowman.* New York, 1938.

From the Principal and Fellows of Newnham College.

Set of *The Eagle* and of Sir Robert Scott's* Notes from the College Records, etc., formerly belonging to the late Mr Heiland*.

From D. Nobbs, M.A.

*NOBBS (D.). *Theocracy and toleration. A study of the disputes in Dutch Calvinism from 1600 to 1650.* 1938.

From Professor G. Norwood.

*NORWOOD (G.). *Spoken in jest.* Toronto, 1938.

From Rev. J. Parkes, D.Phil.

*PARKES (Rev. J.). *The Jew in the Medieval Community. (History of Antisemitism, vol. II.)* 1938.

From Mr Charles P. Porter.

Notebooks formerly belonging to the late Mr Heitland*.

From Professor Previté-Orton.

HOOKE (S. H.). *The origins of early Semitic ritual. (Schweich lectures, British Academy, 1935.)* 1938.

Navy Records Society, vol. LXXVII. *The Barrington papers.* Ed. by D. B. Smith, vol. I. 1937.

Two pamphlets, and a paper in MS., by the Rev. William Previté Orton*.

[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From Mrs D. S. Robertson.

*HEITLAND (W. E.). *Agricola.* 1921.
— *The Roman Republic.* 1909.

[The above were the author's annotated copies.]

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

HODGSON (Rev. J.). *A topographical and historical description of... Westmorland.* 1813.

HORACE. *Odes and epodes.* Metrical translations by various authors selected by S. A. COURTAULD. 3rd ed. 1929.

TUCKWELL (Rev. W.). "Lycidas", a monograph. 1911.

From Mrs C. B. Rootham.

BACH (JOHANN SEBASTIAN). *Werke.* Herausg. von der Bach-Gesellschaft in Leipzig. 1851-99.

BERLIOZ (H.). *Les soirées de l'orchestre.* 1853.
— *A treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration.* Transl. by M. C. CLARKE. New ed. rev. and ed. by J. BENNETT. 1882.

PROUT (E.). *Counterpoint: strict and free.* [1890.]

TSCHAIKOWSKY (P.). *Guide to the practical study of harmony.*

Transl. from the German version of P. Juon by E. KRALL and J. LIEBLING. [1900.]

[The above five items came from the library of the late Dr Rootham*.]

From A. C. Trott, M.A.

BOYLE (Hon. ROBERT). *Tracts... About the cosmicall qualities of things, etc.* 1671.

From Professor Walker.

BURN (W. L.). *Emancipation and apprenticeship in the British West Indies.* 1937.

*WALKER (E. G.). *The Great Trek.* 2nd ed. 1938.

From Mr White.

British Association. *Scientific survey of Norwich and district.*

Ditto Nottingham. *Ditto Cambridge.* 1935, 1937, 1938.

MOREY (Dom A.). *Bartholomew of Exeter, bishop and canonist. A study in the twelfth century.* 1937.

From Rev. R. T. Whytehead.

*ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.). *Forty years in a moorland parish.* 1891.
Bible. *Biblia sacra, Vulgatae editionis.* Antwerp, 1618.

— Family Bible (Holy Bible and Common Prayer.) Oxford, 1675.

— *Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians.* Explained by G. H. Whitaker*. 1902.

MARTIAL. *Epigrammaton lib. xiiii.* 1542.

MORRIS (Rev. M. C. F.). *Yorkshire folk-talk.* 1892.

MARCUS AURELIUS. Text, with transln. by C. R. HAINES. (Loeb Class. Lib.) 1916.

WILDE (G. J. DE.). *Rambles roundabout and poems.* 1872.

*WHYTEHEAD (Rev. R. Y.). Recollections of a Nonagenarian. (In typescript.)

WHYTEHEAD (WILLIAM), LL.B. MS. Commonplace book. c. 1800.

Also photographs, prints, etc. of College interest.

From G. A. Yates, M.A.

YATES (G. A.). Reprints of obituary notes on the Rev. A. A. Wynne Willson and Dr C. J. Goldsmid-Montefiore from *The Times*, 4 and 20 July 1938.

From Mr Yule.

- AMES (J.). *Typographical antiquities*. Ed. by W. HERBERT.
3 vols. 1785-90.
- *CLARKSON (Rev. THOMAS). *An Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the Africans*.
2nd ed. 1788.
- *GISBORNE (Rev. THOMAS). *On slavery and the slave trade*.
1792.
- Royal Society. *The signatures in the first Journal-Book and the Charter-Book of the Royal Society, being a facsimile of the signatures...from...1660[-1936]*. 1936.
- *TOOKE (JOHN HORNE). *A letter to a friend, on the reported marriage of...the Prince of Wales*. 1787.
- WALTON (E.). *Flowers from the Upper Alps, with glimpses of their homes*. The descriptive text by T. G. BONNEY*. 1869.
- *WILBERFORCE (WILLIAM), M.P. *An appeal...in behalf of the negro slaves in the West Indies*. New ed. 1823.
- WITHERS (P.). *Alfred, or a narrative of the...measures to suppress...Strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke** respecting...the Princess of Wales. 5th ed. 1789.
- *YULE (G. U.), F.R.S. *Notes of Karl Pearson's Lectures on the theory of statistics*, 1884-96. (Repr. from *Biometrika*, June 1938.)
- *On some properties of normal distributions, univariate and bivariate*. (*Ibid.*)

The Library is acquiring a set of the Cambridge College Statutes by exchange.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The President, Mr Boys Smith, Dr Cockcroft, Mr Gatty, Mr Harker, Professor Jopson, Sir Joseph Larmor, Dr Palmer, Professor Previté-Orton, Mr Stephens, Mr White, Mr Yule, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

- Annual Register...for the year 1937.*
- Oxford University. *Statutes made for the Colleges and St. Edmund Hall...in pursuance of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923*. 1927.
- Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge*. 37th ed., revised to 30 June 1938.

JOHNIANA

- *CLARKSON (Rev. THOMAS). Three autograph letters, signed, to Robert Southey the poet. 1808 and 1824.
- *DAVIES (SOMERSET). MS. certificate, signed by three Johnnians and others [Heads of Houses etc.], of the suitability of Somerset Davies of St John's College, fellow-commoner, for a degree by Royal Mandate, 1776.
- *WRIGHT (THOMAS), B.A. *Four pastorals, entitled Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter*. 1749.

ARCHAEOLOGY

- KENDRICK (T. D.). *Anglo-Saxon art to A.D. 900*. 1938.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- British School at Athens. *Annual*, no. XXXV. 1938.
- Chariton Aphrodisiensis. *De Chaerea et Callirhoe amatoriarum narrationum libri octo*. Recens. W. E. BLAKE. 1938.
- Loeb Classical Library:
- Aristotle, *The Organon*, vol. I. Celsus, *De medicina*, vols. II, III.
 - Plautus, vol. V. Varro, *De lingua Latina*, vol. I. 5 vols. 1938.
 - Roma, Storia di*. Vol. II. *Roma nell' età delle guerre puniche*. (Istituto di studi Romani.) Bologna, 1938.
 - TARN (W. W.). *The Greeks in Bactria and India*. 1938.
 - Thesaurus linguae Latinae*. Vol. VI, 3, XIV (haruspex-hic). Vol. VII, I, V (implico-in). 1938.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- LEVETT (ADA E.). *Studies in manorial history*. Ed. by H. M. CAM, M. COATE and L. S. SUTHERLAND. 1938.
- MEYERS (A. L.). *Elements of modern economics*. New York, 1937.
- ORWIN (Mr and Mrs C. S.). *The open fields*. 1938.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- BERKELEY (G. F.-H.). *Italy in the making, 1815-1846*. 1932.
- BERKELEY (G. F.-H.) and (J.). *Italy in the making, June 1846 to 1 Jan. 1848*. 1936.
- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de*. Fasc. XVI (Arnaud-Arnoux). 1938.
- British documents on the origins of the War, 1898-1914*. Vol. X, pt 2. Ed. by G. P. GOOCH and H. TEMPERLEY. 1938.

- BRUCK (W. F.). *Social and economic history of Germany from William II to Hitler, 1888–1938.* 1938.
Codex Wittekindeus. Im Auftrag der Preussischen Bibliothek bearbeitet von A. BOECKLER. 1938.
Defence of Liberty against Tyrants. A translation of the Vindiciae contra Tyrannos by Junius Brutus. With historical introduction by H. J. LASKI. 1924.
DUGDALE (B. E. C.). *Arthur James Balfour, first Earl of Balfour.* 2 vols. 1936.
*ELLENBOROUGH (EDWARD LAW, Lord). *A political diary, 1828–30.* Ed. by Lord COLCHESTER. 2 vols. 1881.
FAULKNER (H. U.). *A short history of the American people.* 1938.
GIBB (M. A.). *The Lord General. A life of Thomas Fairfax**. 1938.
Historical MSS. Commission. *Guide to the Reports... 1870–1911.* Pt II (Index of persons), sect. ii. 1938.
Historical Society (Royal). Camden 3rd series. Vol. LIX. *The formation of Canning's Ministry, Feb. to Aug. 1827.* Ed. from contemporary correspondence by A. ASPINALL. 1937.
— Vol. LVII. *John of Gaunt's Register, 1379–83.* Vol. II. Ed. by the late Miss E. C. LODGE and R. SOMERVILLE*. 1937.
JOINVILLE (JEAN SIRE DE). *The history of St Louis.* Transl. by JOAN EVANS. 1938.
PARES (R.). *Colonial blockade and neutral rights, 1739–63.* 1938.
Public Record Office publications:
Calendar of the Close Rolls. Henry IV. Vol. v.
Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem. Vol. XII. Edward III.
Calendar of State Papers, America and West Indies, 1731.
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic. Oct. 1683–Feb. 5, 1685.
Curia Regis Rolls. 3–4 Henry III.
VILLEHARDOUIN. *La conquête de Constantinople.* Éditée et traduite par E. FARAL. Tom. I. (Class. de l'hist. de France, ed. L. HALPHEN, 18.) 1938.

LAW

- Annual digest of Public International Law Cases.* Years 1931 and 1932. Ed. by H. LAUTERPACHT. 1938.
British Year Book of International Law, 1938. 1938.
Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd ed., ed. by Viscount HAILSHAM. Vols. XXVIII, XXIX, and suppl. vol. for 1938. 1938.
Selden Society. Vol. LVII. *Select cases in the court of King's Bench under Edward I.* Vol. II. Ed. by G. O. SAYLES. 1938.

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

- Chemistry, Annual reports on the progress of,* 1937. 1938.
WOOSTER (W. A.). *A textbook on crystal physics.* 1938.
Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1939.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Deutsche Literatur. *Sammlung literarischer Kunst- und Kulturdenkmäler in Entwicklungsräumen.* Reihe: Aufklärung. Herausg. von F. BRÜGGEMANN. Bd. XII. 1938.
English Place-Name Society. Vol. xv. *The place-names of Hertfordshire.* 1938.
English studies, The year's work in, 1936.
GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.* [4 pts of various vols.] 1938.
SHAKESPEARE. *Merry Wives of Windsor.* *Pericles.* *Titus Andronicus.* (Arden Shakespeare.) 3 vols.
*WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM). *The Prelude.* (Text of 1805.) Ed. by E. de SELINCOURT. 1933: repr. 1936.

PHILOSOPHY

- ROBERTS (M.). *T. E. Hulme**. 1938.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- Bradshaw Society. Vol. LXXVI. *The monastic breviary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester.* Ed. by J. B. L. TOLHURST. Vol. III. 1938.
CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie.* Fasc. 150/1 (patron-peinture). 1938.
Canterbury and York Society. *Diocesis Cantuariensis.* *Registrum Roberti Winchelsey.* Pt VII. *Diocesis Wintoniensis.* *Registrum Henrici Woodlock.* Pt III. 2 pts, 1937–8.
Erasmus. *Epistolae.* Tom. IX. Ediderunt H. M. ALLEN et H. W. GARROD. 1938.
KENYON (Sir F. G.). *The Chester Beatty Biblical papyri.* Fasc. VII, Ezekiel, Daniel, Esther (plates). 1938.
Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristl. Literatur. Bde. XLIX, I, LI, 2. 1938.
Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament. Herausg. von G. KITTEL. Bd. IV, 1–3. 1938.

Perse School. He obtained a second class in the Theological Tripos in 1878, and was ordained the next year by the Bishop of Ely to the curacy of Waterbeach. In 1883 he became curate of St Bartholomew, Winchester, and in 1894 rector of Binstead, Isle of Wight. From 1902 to 1921 he was rector of Seale, Surrey, being rural dean of Farnham from 1916 to 1921.

Three of his brothers, Alexander William (B.A. 1879, died 1923), Frederic James (B.A. 1875, died 1889), and Henry John (B.A. 1865, died 1908), were at St John's.

WILLIAM UPTON WOOLER (B.A. 1871) died 25 October 1938, aged 90. He was the son of William Moore Wooler, surgeon, and was born at Dewsbury, Yorkshire. He came up to St John's in 1867 from Sedbergh School, and was a senior optime in the Mathematical Tripos of 1871. He was ordained in 1874 by the Bishop of Ripon and held curacies in Leeds until 1879, when he was appointed vicar of Thurgoland. In 1909 he was presented to the vicarage of West Wycombe, where he remained until his retirement in 1924; he published a short history of the parish in 1926. His son, Cyril Upton Wooler (B.A. 1908), is a member of the College.

THE LIBRARY

Donations and other additions to the Library during the half-year ending Lady Day 1939.

DONATIONS

(* The asterisk denotes a past or present Member of the College.)

From the President.

*CHARLESWORTH (M. P.). *Les routes et le trafic commercial dans l'empire romain.* Traduction française par G. Blumberg et P. Grimal. 1938.

FRANK (TENNEY), ed. *An economic survey of Ancient Rome.* Vols. III, IV. Baltimore, 1937-8.

[Vols. I, II purchased by the Library.]

From Professor R. C. Archibald.

ARCHIBALD (R. C.). *Mathematicians, and poetry and drama.* (A reprint.) 1939.

[Contains references to Professor J. J. Sylvester* and William Wordsworth.*]

From Mr Barraclough.

Mediaeval Germany, 911-1250. Essays by German historians. Transl. with an introduction, by G. Barraclough.* 2 vols. 1938.

From Mr Brindley.

*BRINDLEY (H. H.), F.S.A. *Catalogue of the Seal Room, National Maritime Museum, Greenwich.* 1938.

From R. E. D. Clark, Ph.D.

*Clark (R. E. D.). *The universe and God. A study of the order of nature in the light of modern knowledge.* 1939.

From Dr Coulton.

*COULTON (G. G.), Litt.D., F.B.A. *Medieval panorama. The English scene from Conquest to Reformation.* 1938.

From Professor Creed.

*CREED (Rev. Professor J. M.), D.D. *The Divinity of Jesus Christ. A study in the history of Christian doctrine since Kant.* (Hulsean Lectures, 1936). 1938.

LAW (WILLIAM). *Selected mystical writings.* Edited with studies in the mystical theology of William Law and Jacob Boehme, by S. Hobhouse. 1938.

From Miss R. J. Dean.

DEAN (Miss R. J.). *Jean Baudouin's version of the Testamenta XII Patriarcharum* [from St J. C. L. MS. T. 14]. (A reprint.) 1938.

From L. G. Dibdin.

MS. "A Perambulation of the Universitie and Towne of Cambridge." 1843-7.

[Written and illuminated by George Henry Sawtell.]

From Rev. Charles Foxley.

*FOXLEY (Rev. C.). *Verse translations from Lucretius.* [With corrections and additions, in MS., by the Translator.] 1933.

From A. A. A. Fyzee, M.A.

al-Hidayatu'l-Amiriya. Ed. by A. A. A. Fyzee.* (Islamic Research Association series, no. 7). 1938.

From Mr Gatty.

*CONSTABLE (W. G.). *Art history and connoisseurship; their scope and method.* 1938.

DEMOSTHENES. [Orationes.] Edidit Joannes Taylor,* LL.D. Vol. III. 1748.

[College prize gained in 1771 by John Henniker* (-Major), later Lord Henniker.]

DUFF (E.G.). *A century of the English book trade... 1457-1557.* (Bibliog. Soc. publn.) 1905.

An elegy on the death of Henry Kirke White, who died at St John's College, Cambridge, Oct. 19, 1806.* [1806.]

GRAY (G. J.). *The earlier Cambridge stationers and bookbinders and the first Cambridge printer.* (Bibliog. Soc. publn.) 1904.

JERSEY (EDWARD VILLIERS, first Earl of). Three autog. letters, signed, to [? Richard] Hill. 1697-8.

[Mention Matthew Prior.*]

*RIPON (F. J. ROBINSON, Viscount GODERICH, first Earl of). Autog. letter, signed, and two franked envelopes. 1828-33.

From Dr Goldstein.

*GOLDSTEIN (S.), F.R.S., ed. *Modern developments in fluid dynamics.* Composed by the Fluid Motion Panel of the Aeronautical Research Committee and others. 2 vols. 1938.

From Ralph Griffin, F.S.A.

STEPHENSON (MILL). *Appendix to a list of monumental brasses in the British Isles... 1926.* 1938.

Mr Griffin has added to his gift of plates for, and prints of, a new College book-plate, designed by Mr G. Kruger Gray and dated 1937, by giving the original drawing which now hangs in the Library.

From Mr Guillebaud.

*GUILLEBAUD (C. W.). *The economic recovery of Germany from March 1933 to March 1938.* 1939.

From Mr Harker.

[HEATH (J.)]. *Flagellum: or the life and death... of Oliver Cromwell the late usurper.* Enlarged edn. 1672.

[Bears the autog. signature of William Wordsworth*]

From the Harvard Business School.

The Kress Library of Business and Economics founded upon the collection of books made by Herbert Somerton Foxwell. 1939.*
[A brochure containing a memoir of Professor Foxwell* by Miss Audrey Foxwell, etc.]

From G. D. Hobson.

HOBSON (G. D.). *Some early bindings and binders' tools.* (A reprint). (A 1938.

From Mr Jackson.

Cath Maighe Léna [The Battle of Cath Léna]. Ed. by K. [H.] Jackson.* Dublin, 1938.

From J. M. Keynes, C.B., F.B.A.

KEYNES (J. M.). *Alfred Hoare,* 1850-1938.* Obituary notice from the *Economic Journal.*
— *Herbert Somerton Foxwell,* 1849-1936.* (From *Proc. British Acad.*, xxiii.) [1938].

From P. A. P. Moran.

CHAFFEE (E. L.). *Theory of thermionic vacuum tubes.* 1933.
EDSER (E.). *Light for students.* 1931.
KAYE (G. W. C.) and LABY (T. H.). *Tables of physical and chemical constants and some mathematical functions.* 7th edn. 1932.
RINGLEB (F.). *Mathematische Methoden der Biologie.* 1937.
SCHILLING (F.). *Pseudosphärische hyperbolisch-sphärische und elliptisch-sphärische Geometrie.* 1937.

From J. B. Palmer, M.A.

Australian war-boomerang, in use until c. 1830 in neighbourhood of Sydney.

From W. M. Palmer, M.D., F.S.A.

The Cambridgeshire portion of the Chartulary of the Priory of St Pancras of Lewes. Ed. by J. H. Bullock and W. M. Palmer. 1938.

From Rev. J. Parkes, D.Phil.

*PARKES (Rev. J.). *The Jew and his neighbour. A study of the causes of Antisemitism.* 2nd edn. 1938.

From Professor Previté-Orton.

*BROOKE (Z. N.), Litt.D. *A history of Europe from 911 to 1198.* (Methuen's History of...Europe, II.) 1938.
CHURCHILL (Rt. Hon. WINSTON S.). *Marlborough; his life and times.* Vol. III. 1936.
Navy Records Society, vol. LXXVIII. *The Sandwich papers.* Vol. IV. 1938.
[Also papers published by the British Academy, etc.]

From C. T. Prouty, Ph.D.

*PROUTY (C. T.). *George Gascoigne and Elizabeth Bacon Bretton Boyes Gascoigne.* (A reprint.) 1938.

From Miss B. Dew Roberts.

ROBERTS (Miss B. D.). *Mitre and musket: John Williams,* Lord Keeper, Archbishop of York, 1582-1650.* 1938.

From Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G.C.V.O. (Hon. Fellow).

HUBER (V. A.). *The English Universities.* An abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. 2 vols (in 3). 1843.

From H. A. Rose, M.A.

*ROSE (H. A.). *Conveyancing precedents under the Property Statutes of 1925, with...notes.* 3rd edn. 1939.

From the Venerable W. J. Simkin, Archdeacon of Manukau.

SIMKIN (The Ven. W. J.). *The College of St John the Evangelist, Auckland, New Zealand.* Wellington, 1938.

From Dr J. Sottas.

SOTTAS (J.). *Notes sur la marine byzantine au x^e siècle.* (A reprint.) 1938.

From W. T. Stearn.

STEARN (W. T.). *Epimedium and Vancouveria (Berberidaceae), a monograph.* 1938.

[Contains references to plants growing in The Wilderness.]

From the University College of Swansea.

JOYCE (G.), Bishop of Monmouth. *Personal freedom in relation to University life.* (A lecture...Univ. Coll. of Swansea.) 1939.

From Professor Hamilton Thompson (Hon. Fellow).

*THOMPSON (Professor A. HAMILTON), C.B.E., F.B.A. *The Premonstratensian Abbey of Welbeck.* 1938.

From W. Thomson.

The Sonnets of William Shakespeare and Henry Wriothesley, third Earl of Southampton. Ed. by W. Thomson. 1938.

From Miss M. Varley.

- *VARLEY (Rev. TELFORD). *Hampshire*. (Camb. County Geographies.) 1922.
- *Isle of Wight. (Idem.)* 1924.
- *Hampshire*. Painted by W. BALL, described by Rev. T. VARLEY.* 1909.
- *Winchester*. (Beautiful Britain Series.) 1914.

From the Rev. F. E. Vokes.

*VOKES (Rev. F. E.). *The riddle of the Didache: fact or fiction, heresy or Catholicism?* 1938.

From Professor Walker.

HAILEY (Lord). *An African survey. A study of problems arising in Africa south of the Sahara.* (Issued by the Committee of the African Research Survey.) 1938.

From Mr White.

- The Mirror for Magistrates.* Ed. by LILY B. CAMPBELL. 1938.
- Oxford University Historical Register.* Supplement, 1900-1920. 1921.
- *PATON (J. L.). *John Brown Paton: a biography.* 1914.
- *PROCTOR (R. A.). *Our place among infinities.* New edn. 1897.
- *The poetry of astronomy. A series of familiar essays.* 1881.
- *Science byways.* 1875.
- *RAUTHMELL (R.). *Antiquitates Bremetonacenses, or, the Roman antiquities of Overborrough.* 1746.
- *SYLVESTER (Professor J. J.). [Pamphlets.] 1870-90.

From Sir Arnold Wilson, K.C.I.E.

SCHWEIGHÄUSER (J.). *Lexicon Herodoteum.* 1824.
[Bears the autog. signature of the donor's grandfather, the Rev. Edward Wilson, when at St John's College, 1825.]

From Hartley Withers.

*WITHERS (HARTLEY). *The defeat of poverty.* 1939.

From H. Bunker Wright, Ph.D.

WRIGHT (H. BUNKER). [Reprints of 4 articles on Matthew Prior.*] 1936-8.

From Mr Yule.

ALDIS (H. G.). *A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700.* (Edin. Biblio. Soc.) 1904.

COPINGER (W. A.). *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum.* 2 vols. [1895-1902: repr.] 1926.

*FISHER (JOHN), Bp. *De orando Deum, et de fructibus precum, modoque orandi.* Paris, 1631.

— *The Psalms or, Prayers... commonly called, The Kings Psalms* [attributed to Bishop Fisher: followed by] *The Queenes Prayers, or Meditations...* [attributed to Catharine Parr.] London, 1606.

*WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM). *Memorials of a tour on the Continent,* 1822.
1820.

— *Yarrow revisited.* 1835.
[Both are first editions, in the original boards.]

*YULE (G. U.), F.R.S. *On sentence-length as a statistical characteristic of style in prose....* (Repr. from Biometrika). 1939.

Periodicals were received from the following: *The President, Mr Bailey, Mr Boys Smith, Dr Cockcroft, Mr Gatty, Mr Harker, Professor Jopson, Sir Joseph Larmor, Dr Palmer, Professor Previté-Orton, Mr Stephens, Mr White, Mr Yule, Royal Astronomical Society, etc.*

Engraved portraits of former Johnians, and photographs of College interest, were received from *J. H. Bullock, M.A., the Rev. Sir Henry L. L. Denny, Bart., Mrs E. P. Gatty, Mr Gatty, and Mr T. Tyrwhitt.*

ADDITIONS

GENERAL

British Museum. *Subject-index of modern books acquired in the years 1931-35.* 2 vols. 1937.

Cambridge University Calendar for 1938-9.
Index Generalis, 1939. The year-book of the Universities.

Paris, 1939.

Whitaker's Almanack for 1939.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Egypt Exploration Society publins.:

- The Bucheum.* By Sir R. MOND, O. H. MYERS, and others. 3 vols.
1934.
- The Cemeteries of Armant.* By Sir R. MOND, O. H. MYERS, and others. Pt I. 2 vols.
1937.
- The Tebtunis papyri.* Vol. III, pt II. Ed. by C. C. EDGAR and others.
1938.
- EVANS (Sir ARTHUR). *The Palace of Minos at Knossos.* Index vol.
1936.
- LOWE (E. A.), ed. *Codices Latini antiquiores.* Pt III.
1938.
- Map of Britain in the Dark Ages.* North sheet. Publ. by the Ordnance Survey, Southampton.
1938.
- Map of Roman Britain.* 2nd ed. (*idem*).
1931.
- MATTINGLY (H.), SYDENHAM (E. A.), and SUTHERLAND (C. H. V.).
The Roman Imperial coinage. Vol. IV, pt II.
1938.
- WHEELER (R. E. M.) and (T. V.). *Verulamium: a Belgic and two Roman cities.* (Reports... Research Committee... Soc. of Antiquaries of Lond., xi.)
1936.

CLASSICS, ANCIENT HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

CICERO. *Index verborum Ciceronis epistularum.* By W. A. OLD FATHER and others.
Urbana, Illinois, 1938.*Classical studies, The year's work in,* 1938.FRANK (TENNEY), ed. *An economic survey of Ancient Rome*, vols. I, II.
Baltimore, 1933, 36.
[Vols. III. and IV. presented by the President.]GLOTZ (G.), ed. *Histoire générale.* Sect. I, pt II (*Hist. grecque*), IV, i.
1938.

Loeb Classical Library:

Aristotle, *On the Heavens.* Demosthenes, *Private orations*, vol. II.
Dio Chrysostom, vol. II. Diodorus Siculus, vol. III. Livy, vol. XII. Pliny, *Natural History*, vol. I. *Remains of old Latin*, vol. III. Varro, vol. II.
8 vols. 1938-9.PAULY-WISSOWA. *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.* Bd. xix, 2 (Petros-Philon).
1938.Roma, *Storia di.* Vol. xxvi. *L'arte in Roma dalle origini al sec. VIII.*
(Istituto di studi Romani.)
Bologna, 1938.Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Vol. vi, 3, fasc. xv (hic—homicidium).
Vol. VIII, fasc. iii (mano—matrimonium).
1938-9.

ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

- CLARK (G. N.). *Guide to English commercial statistics, 1696-1782.*
(Royal Hist. Soc. Guides, I.)
1938.
- Economic history of Europe since the Reformation. (European civilization, its origin and development.* Ed. by E. EYRE. Vol. v.)
1937.
- HICKS (J. R.). *Value and capital.*
1939.
- HICKS (URSULA K.). *The finance of British government, 1920-36.*
1938.
- JENKS (L. H.). *The migration of British capital to 1875.*
1927: repr. 1938.
- SAYERS (R. S.). *Modern banking.*
1938.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- ANDREWS (C. M.). *The colonial period of American history.* Vol. iv.
England's commercial and colonial policy. New Haven, 1938.
- Biographie française, Dictionnaire de.* Fasc. xvii (Arnoux—Asse).
1938.
- BRYANT (A.). *Samuel Pepys: The saviour of the Navy.*
1938.
- CALMETTE (J.). *Textes et documents d'histoire, II. Le Moyen Age.*
("Clio", xi.)
1937.
- Cambridgeshire. *The Victoria History of the County of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely.* Ed. by L. F. SALZMAN, vol. I.
1938.
- Deutsches Mittelalter. *Kritische Studientexte des Reichsinstituts für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde.* (Monumenta German. Hist.)
Bde. I-III.
1937.
- Essex. *The Victoria History of the County of Essex.* Ed. by H. A. DOUBLEDAY, W. PAGE and J. H. ROUND. Vols. I, II.
1903-7.
- FEILING (K. G.). *The second Tory party, 1714-1832.*
1938.
- GEORGE IV, King. *Letters, 1812-1830.* Ed. by A. ASPINALL. 3 vols.
1938.
- Greville Memoirs, 1814-1860. Ed. by LYTTON STRACHEY and R. FULFORD. 8 vols.
1938.
- HAUSER (H.) and RENAUDET (A.). *Les débuts de l'âge moderne. La Renaissance et la Réforme.* 2^e edn. (Peuples et civilisations. Hist. gén., publ. par L. Halphen, VIII.)
1938.
- Historical MSS. Commission:
Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Salisbury. Pt XVIII.
1938.
- Report on the MSS. of the Marquess of Devonshire.* Vol. III.
1938.

Historical Society (Royal):

The correspondence of Lord Aberdeen and Princess Lieven, 1832-54.
Vol. I. Ed. by E. J. PARRY. 1938.

— *Transactions. 4th series. Vol. xxi.* 1939.

JOLLIFFE (J. E. A.). *Pre-Feudal England: the Jutes.* 1933.

KANTOROWICZ (E.). *Frederick the second, 1194-1250.* Transl. by E. O. LORIMER. 1931.

KEIR (D. L.). *The constitutional history of modern Britain, 1485-1937.* 1938.

MORRIS (W. A.). *The medieval English sheriff to 1300.* 1937.

OAKESHOTT (M.). *The social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe.* 1939.

Paris. *Auctarium chartularii Universitatis Parisiensis.* Tom. iv.
Liber procuratorum nationis Picardiae... (1476-84). 1938.

Public Record Office publns: 4 vols. 1938.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls, Philip and Mary. Vol. III. A.D. 1555-7.

Calendar of Treasury Books, Oct. 1700-Dec. 1701.

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. A.D. 1268-72.

Journals of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, Jan. 1776-May 1782.

RENOUVIN (P.). *La crise européenne et la Grand Guerre (1904-18).*
(Peuples et civilisations. Hist. gén., publ. par L. HALPHEN, xix.)

TEMPERLEY (HAROLD) and PENSON (Miss L. M.), editors. *A century of diplomatic Blue Books, 1814-1914.* Lists edited, with historical introductions. 1934.

— *Foundations of British foreign policy... 1792 to... 1902,* or documents... selected and edited, with historical introductions. 1938.

WATTENBACH (W.). *Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter.*
Deutsche Kaiserzeit. Herausg. von R. Holtzmann. Bd. I, i. 1938.

WOODHOUSE (A. S. P.), ed. *Puritanism and liberty; being the Army Debates (1647-9) from the Clarke MSS., with suppl. documents.* 1938.

WOODWARD (E. L.). *The age of reform, 1815-70.* (Oxford Hist. of England, xiii.) 1938.

LAW

Acts, Public General, passed 1 and 2 George VI, 1937-8.

Halsbury's Laws of England. 2nd edn., ed. by Viscount HAILSHAM. Vols. xxx and xxxi. 1938.

MCNAIR (A. D.). *The law of treaties: British practice and opinions.* 1938.

The College Library has recently bought a complete set of the *Law Reports* and *Weekly Notes*, 1865-1938, to which it now subscribes.

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

ALBERT (A. A.). *Modern higher algebra.* 2nd edn. 1938.

GUNTHER (R. T.). *Early science in Oxford.* Vol. xiii. *The life and work of Robert Hooke.* Pt v. 1938.

HARDY (G. H.) and WRIGHT (E. M.). *An introduction to the theory of numbers.*

LANDAU (L.) and LIFSHITZ (E.). *Statistical physics.* Transl. from the Russian by D. Schoenberg. 1938.

SMART (W. M.). *Stellar dynamics.* 1938.

WEYL (H.). *The classical groups; their invariants and representations.* Princeton, 1939.

*WOLF (A.). *A history of science, technology, and philosophy in the eighteenth century.* 1938.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

CHAMBERS (Sir E. K.). *William Shakespeare: a study of facts and problems.* 2 vols. 1930.

CONGREVE (WILLIAM). *Complete plays.* Ed. by A. C. EWALD. (Mermaid series.) n.d.

CRAIGIE (Sir W. A.), ed. *Dictionary of the older Scottish tongue.* Pt VIII (d—dignité). 1938.

Deutsche Literatur. *Sammlung literarischer Kunst- und Kulturdenkmäler in Entwicklungsreihen.* Reihe: Aufklärung. Herausg. von F. Bruggemann. Bde XIV, xv. 1938.

Early English Text Society publns:

- BOKENHAM (O.). *Legendys of Hooly Wummen*. Ed. by M. SER-JEANTSON. 1938.
The 'Liber de diversis Medicinis' in the Thornton MS. (Lincoln Cathedral MS. A. 5. 2.) Ed. by M. S. OGDEN. 1938.
GRANVILLE-BARKER (H.) and HARRISON (G. B.), editors. *A companion to Shakespeare studies*. 1934.
GRIMM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. [3 pts of various vols.] 1938-9.
Harrap's French and English dictionary. Ed. by J. E. MANSION. Pt II. 1939.
KNIGHT (G. WILSON). *The imperial theme. Further interpretations of Shakespeare's tragedies*. 1931.
LOWES (J. LIVINGSTONE). *Geoffrey Chaucer. Lectures delivered in 1932*. 1934.
*WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM) and (DOROTHY). *Letters* (1821-50). Ed. by E. de SELINCOURT. 3 vols. 1939.
WYCHERLEY (WILLIAM). *Complete plays*. Ed. by W. C. WARD. (Mermaid series.) n.d.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CABROL (F.) and others. *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*. Fasc. 152-5 (Peiresc—Pie Zeses). 1938-9.
Canterbury and York Society. *Diocesis Cantuariensis. Registrum Henrici Chicheli*. Pt II. *Diocesis Londoniensis. Registrum Simonis de Sudbiria*. Pt VI. 1938.
HATCH (W. H. P.). *The principal uncial manuscripts of the New Testament*. Chicago, 1939.
KIDD (Rev. B. J.), D.D., ed. *Documents illustrative of the Continental Reformation*. 1911.
Novum Testamentum Sancti Irenaei. Ed. by W. SANDAY and C. H. TURNER. (Old-Latin Biblical texts, VII.) 1923.
SMITH (Canon H. MAYNARD). *Pre-Reformation England*. 1938.
Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristl. Literatur. Bd. LI, 3-5. 1938.
Theologische Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament. Herausg. von G. KITTEL. Bd. IV, 4-6. 1938-9.
WULF (M. de). *History of mediaeval philosophy*. Transl. from the 6th French edn by E. C. MESSENGER. Vol. II. 1938.
York diocese. *The Register of William Greenfield, Archbp. of York, 1305-15*. Pt IV (Surtees Soc.). 1938.

The following books have been bought for the Reading Room

- BOWMAN (I.). *The new world; problems in political geography*. 4th edn. 1928.
CASE (J.). *The strength of materials*. 3rd edn. 1938.
COTTON (H.). *Electrical technology*. 3rd edn. 1938.
EAST (G.). *An historical geography of Europe*. 1935.
FAWCETT (C. B.). *A political geography of the British Empire*. 1933.
HARNWELL (G. P.). *Principles of electricity and electromagnetism*. 1938.
HARRIS (L. J.). *Vitamins in theory and practice*. 1938.
HINKS (A. R.). *Maps and survey*. 3rd edn. 1933.
JOOS (G.). *Theoretical physics*. 1934.
LEA (F. C.). *Hydraulics for engineers and engineering students*. 6th edn. 1938.
LEWITT (E. H.). *Hydraulics and the mechanics of fluids*. 5th edn. 1937.
LIPSON (E.). *The economic history of England*. Vol. I. 7th edn. 1937.
MILNE-THOMSON (L. M.). *Theoretical hydrodynamics*. 1938.
NEEDHAM (J.) and PAGEL (W.), editors. *Background to modern science*. 1938.
Physics, Reports of progress in. Vol. V. 1939.
ROBINSON (W.). *Applied thermodynamics*. 2nd edn. 1937.
RUSSELL SMITH (J.). *Industrial and commercial geography*. New edn. 1935.
STEPHEN (H. J.). *Commentaries on the laws of England*. Vol. I. 20th edn. 1938.
THOMPSON (J. M.). *An historical geography of Europe, 800-1789*. 1929.
WEDGWOOD (C. V.). *The Thirty Years' War*. 1938.